

JANUARY 15, 1973  
IN TWO PARTS  
PART 2



# LIBRARY JOURNAL INDEX

TO VOLUME 97 • JANUARY-DECEMBER 1972

R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, PUBLISHER, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

## ABBREVIATIONS

AASL	American Association of School Librarians	LC	Library of Congress
ACRL	Association of College and Research Libraries	libn.	librarian
ALA	American Library Association	lib.	library
ARL	Association of Research Libraries	<i>LJ</i>	<i>Library Journal</i>
ASA	American Standards Association	LSCA	Library Services and Construction Act
ASIS	American Society for Information Science	LTP	Library Technology Program
assn.	association	MLA	Medical Library Association
AV	audiovisual	NACL	National Advisory Commission on Libraries
avail.	available	natl.	national
CCLD	Commissioner's Committee on Library Development	NBA	National Book Awards
CNLA	Council of National Library Associations	NDEA	National Defense Education Act
coll.	college	NEA	National Education Association
com.	comments (letters)	NLM	National Library of Medicine
conf.	conference	NLW	National Library Week
COP	Commission on Obscenity and Pornography	NYPL	New York Public Library
CSD	Children's Services Division	PL	public library
dept.	department	<i>PW</i>	<i>Publishers' Weekly</i>
div.	division	rev.	review
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	SLA	Special Libraries Association
FID	International Federation for Documentation	<i>SLJ</i>	<i>School Library Journal</i>
HEW	U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare	TV	television
IFLA	International Federation of Library Associations	U	university
info.	information	UDC	Universal Decimal Classification
inst.	institute	UN	United Nations
ISAD	Information Science & Automation Division (ALA)	USBE	U.S. Book Exchange
LA	Library Association	USIS	United States Information Service
LAPL	Los Angeles Public Library	USOE	United States Office of Education
LBI	Library Binding Institute	YA	Young Adult

## PAGINATION

JAN. 1	1-128	MAR. 15	949-1212	JUNE 15	2127-2318	OCT. 15	3255-3514
JAN. 15	129-344	APP. 1	1213-1358	JULY	2319-2502	NOV. 1	3515-3658
FEB. 1	345-612	AP. 15	1359-1636	AUGUST	2503-2662	NOV. 15	3659-3826
FEB. 15	613-796	MAY 1	1637-1748	SEPT. 1	2663-2782	DEC. 1	3827-3940
MAR. 1	797-948	MAY 15	1749-1974	SEPT. 15	2783-2978	DEC. 15	3941-4100
		JUNE 1	1975-2126	OCT. 1	2979-3254		

Appointments, retirements, deaths, and personal notices will be found in a separate listing beginning on p. A-19.



# LIBRARY JOURNAL

VOLUME 97, JANUARY-DECEMBER 1972

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES, PROFESSIONAL REVIEWS  
AND THE MORE PROMINENT NOTES

## A

Academic Status: see **PERSONNEL; COLLEGE AND UNIV. LIBRARIES.**

### ACQUISITIONS:

Akron PL receives Romanian collection, 968; Annapolis acquires Guggenheim's private library, 3533; Bowdoin College receives collection of Jacob and Lyman Abbott, 3672; Brandeis Univ. acquires Dreyfus collection, 456; Brigham Young Univ. Library acquires millionth volume, *Catalog of Fixed Stars*, 26; Buffalo and Erie County PL given 1853 edition of Gray's *Botanical Textbook*, 3672; Central Mich. Univ. receives collection of rare children's books, 1485; Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Columbia Univ. acquires Schuster collection, 3845; Columbia Univ. receives rare set of 18th-Century architectural drawings, 26; Columbia Univ. receives Russian Library, 26; Cornell Univ. receives papers of Stanley W. Jacklin, 2337; Cowles Communications, Inc. gives *Look Magazine* Library to N.Y.'s educational broadcasting station, 968; Dartmouth College receives rare poetry books, 3845; Eleutherian Mills Historical Lib., Delaware receives first segment of Sun Oil Company's business archives, 2337; Francis Bacon Foundation Library receives personal library of Isabelle Kittson Brown, 3952; Free Lib. of Philadelphia receives Poe collection, 2336; George Arents Research Library, Syracuse, acquires rare books, 26; Georgetown Univ. Library to receive collection relating to Kennedy and King assassinations, 456; Georgia College Library receives papers of Flannery O'Connor, 2337; Indiana State Univ. acquires Newton Collection of 500 early dictionaries, 3845; Kent State Univ. Libraries acquires Simaite diary, 3845; Kent State Univ. Library to house papers of John Perreault, 2337; Lehigh Univ. receives personal papers of Lawrence H. Gipson, 2336; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools* by Bohdan S. Wynar, rev., 45, com., 1218; LC receives earliest known photographic images of Capitol and White House, 3533; LC receives papers of Frederick Douglass, 820; Maryland Historical Society receives Lester S. Levy collection, 3845; Mayo Clinic History of Medicine Library receives library of Dr. Roy L. Kile, 630; New book sources for small budgets, 4060; NYPL's Rogers and Hammerstein Archives of Recorded Sound at Lincoln Center receives taped interviews with major dance figures, 2336; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubbs, rev., 849; Southern Ill. Univ. acquires four suitcases of historical papers covering the Mexican Revolution era, 2337; Stanford librarian says devaluation will hurt, 448; Temple Univ. acquires records for archives, 3533; Univ. of Calif., Irvine acquires collection of Calif. history, 3845; Univ. of Cal., San Diego receives Nahuatl-Spanish dictionary, 630; Univ. of Kansas Libraries gifted with collection of writings of H.L. Mencken, 630; Univ. of Louisville Library receives chess col-

lection, 2336; Univ. of Miami Library acquires millionth volume, 26; Univ. of Minn. receives Ib Spang Olsen illustrations, 3845; Univ. of Nebraska acquires *The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer* as millionth volume, 26; Univ. of the Pacific Stuart Library of Western Americana, Cal. receives first edition copies of all of Jack London's works, 630; Univ. of Pittsburgh acquires Library of Judaica, 630; Univ. of Rochester acquires Susan B. Anthony letters, 2336-37.

Adams, C.J. and J. Robinson, *This Mall Serves All*, 653-55, com., 1361-62.

### ADMINISTRATION:

*The Administration of Archives* by J.H. Hodson, rev., 3556; Atlanta Univ. establishes director's office for library development and planning center, 1233; *Australian University Library Administration* by F.D.O. Fielding, rev., 1250; British "Management Game": computer rates librarians, 2018; Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07; *Hospital Library Administration* by A. Cramer, rev., 473; *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making* by G.W. Whitbeck, rev., 3555; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71; *Library Management: Behavior Based Personnel Systems (BBPS) A Framework for Analysis* by R.E. Kemper, rev., 993; *Management in Libraries*, ed. by J. Ponder, rev., 1787; Management Literature for Librarians, 158-60; *The Management of Libraries and Information Centers. Vol. IV: Role Playing and Other Management Cases* by M.H. Lowell, rev., 1787; Monsters in the Woods, 468-71, com., 1642-43; *Operations Research: Implications for Libraries*, ed. by D.R. Swanson and A. Bookstein, rev., 3126; Plan By Increments, 465-67; *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service* by R.W. Gregory and L.L. Stoffel, rev., 1787; *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration* by L.J. Strauss and others, rev., 2818-19; *Studies in Library Management*, ed. by B. Redfern, rev., 3294; Volunteers in the Future of Libraries, 1399-1403.

### AFRICA:

*Africana for Children and Young People* by J.P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; Providence PL children's program features interpretations of African folktales and rituals, 3757.

Ake, R.S., *Reimburse for Differences*, 1775.

Allen, W.C., ed., *Studies in Jazz Discography I*, rev., 2551.

### ALTERNATIVE PUBLICATIONS:

*Alternatives in Print*, 730-31.

### AMERICAN INDIAN:

Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; Buffalo and Erie County PL services Indian reservation, 4022; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; National Indian Law Library is backed by grant, 2326-28; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; Vermont library staff adopts Pima Indian girl, 3270.

### AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION:

#### GENERAL:

ALA announces officer, Council nominations, 16; ALA announces major staff appointments, 3666; ALA backs amendments to Higher Education Act, 2325; ALA Council candidates endorsed by ad hoc coalition, 1649; ALA dues schedule proposed by COPES, 2009-10; ALA Executive Board nominees asked to state views, 141-42; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA signs private firm to test av equipment, 2137; ALA staff committee paper reveals tensions, 621-22; ALA sued by construction firm, 3947; ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; California LA rakes ALA actions, 443; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Happy Honey-moon, ed., 1365; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; Postal rates opposed by ALA and publishing groups, 2794; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81; Visibility Encounters, ed., 3835; Wedgworth succeeds Clift as ALA executive director, 1649; coms., 135, 2785.

#### CHICAGO:

The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; A Changing World, ed., 3405; Chicago: A Puzzlement Begging Exploration, 2037-44; Child care at ALA, 1123; A Desultory Remembrance, 2045-50; The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Newcott-Calderberry Awards, 1854; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53.

#### COMMITTEES; DIVISIONS; SECTIONS:

ALA dues schedule proposed by COPES, 2009-10; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA Legislative Committee meets in Washington, D.C., 139-40; ALTA Afloat in the Sargasso Sea, 2054-55, com., 2505; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; A Changing World, ed., 3405; CSD endorses daycare proposal, 1854; The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; Intellectual Freedom Committee warns CSD on re-evaluation statement, 3751-52; LC hearing set: Fautroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; Olofson Memorial project set up by JMRT, 3106-08; Resources and Technical Services Division's reprinting committee may revise microfilm policy, 2010; Rodman PL, Ohio should be censured, urges ALA grievance committee, 3526; That SRRT-ain Feeling, ed., 713, com., 1840-41; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77.

#### MIDWINTER:

Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; Retraining, Retreading, and Repeating, 982-83; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77; The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; see also **AWARDS; GRANTS; LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS.**

## Anderson, J.F.—AWARDS

Anderson, J.F., In the National Interest, 1774.  
Andriot, J.L., ed., *Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals*, rev., 993.

## ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING:

### GENERAL:

*The Influence of Angus Sneed MacDonald and the Sneed Bookstack on Library Architecture* by C.H. Baumann, rev., 2163; Library Buildings and Equipment: Sources of Information, 3876-77; *Library Buildings: Innovation for Changing Needs*, rev., 3878; *Library Buildings: Planning and Design* by P.N. Kaula, rev., 1249; Mo. library districts may issue obligation bonds, 2027; 2001 and All That, 1776-77; Vigo County residents help design library, 625.

### COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES:

Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55; American Univ. to launch fund-raising drive for new library, 1664; Antioch College, Md. to build vinyl dome to enclose library, administration buildings, and classrooms for 200 students, 2335; Augusta College, Ga., to build new library, 2336; Brigham Young University Library addition, 25; Chemeketa Community College, Ore. to build new library, 2336; Conn. College to build new library, 2336; Erskine College, S.C. to build library addition, 2336; Frostburg State College's library design approved, 2334; Harvard Univ. hires architectural firm for feasibility study for new library addition, 2335; Harvard Univ.'s Graduate School of Education now has own library facility, 2336; Long Island Univ. to build \$9,000,000 Learning Center, 2335; Merrill College Library dedicated, 456; NYU library construction set back due to community opposition and construction delays, 628-30; NYU Library faces ballooning cost picture, 456; Okla. Christian College matches grant for new learning center, 2799; Princeton Univ. builds extension on Harvey S. Firestone Library, 456; Princeton University's Harvey S. Firestone Memorial Library addition, 25; Robert Morris College, Pa. to construct learning resources center, 2799; St. Anselm's College, N.H. to expand library, 3845; St. Cloud College to have new learning resources center, 150; Stephen F. Austin State Univ., Texas plans new library, 456; Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73; Univ. of Ill., Chicago breaks ground for Health Sciences Library, 3672; Univ. of Mass. 28-story library to be completed in 1972, 456; Univ. of South Carolina begins construction on new library, 3845; Univ. of Va.'s Law School to house library, 456.

### FOREIGN LIBRARIES:

Bibliothèque De College De Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec: Construction begun, 150; Burlington Central Library, Ont. wins design award, 455; Toronto's Northern District Library construction approved, 2336; York Univ. Library, Toronto, dedicates new building, 455-56.

### PUBLIC LIBRARIES:

Albamarle, N.C.: Andes Black Granite, 3869; Avery County PL, N.C. completed, 2799; Bethlehem PL, N.Y. moves into new building, 2334; Blue Island, Ill.: A Beauty for Blue Island, 3866; Boston PL addition nears completion, 2334-35; Charlotte, North Carolina: Expansion Plan Works, 3868; Chicago PL drive to save building gains support, 1763; Chicago PL opens branch for Chinatown community, 2335; Corte Madera, Calif.: Reading in the Park, 3867; Dallas PL consultants recommend immediate action in building new central library, 25; D.C. library construction halted, 2686; Española Library Branch, N. Mex. to be built this fall, 2799; Free Library of Philadelphia dedicates 44th branch, 2335; Fullerton PL, Calif. ground broken, 2336; George Mason Library, Va. to build addition, 2335; Glendale PL, Calif. has an around-the-clock crew of firemen, 3271; Hemet, Calif.: Built on a Budget, 3870; Highlawn Community Lib., Brooklyn features circular main room, 2335; Houston, Texas: Pride of the Neighborhood, 3869; Instant Libraries, 3874-75; Jefferson Parish Library System, La. to build branch, 455; Kips Bay Branch Lib., N.Y. dedicated, 2335; Lincoln City Libraries, Neb., builds two branches from same set of plans, 455; Mamaroneck Free Lib. given donation for construction of Theatre of the Performing Arts, 2336; Martin Luther King Library, Buffalo, opening delayed, 25-26; Minneapolis PL opens North Regional Library, 630; Missoula City-County Library to get new building, 3271; Muleshoe PL, Texas dedicated, 3271; Muskogee, Okla.: Seven County HQ Building, 3867; New Dorp Regional Branch second largest branch in the Staten Island area, 2335-36; New York, N.Y.: On Manhattan's East Side, 3866; NYPL opens new Central Children's Room, 726; NYPL receives grant to rehabilitate branch, 2688; North Regional Library, Minneapolis dedicated, 150;

North Suburban Library System, Ill. to build system headquarters, 456; Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65; Schaumburg Township PL, Ill. plans remodeling and addition, 456; Spokane, Wash.: A Subtle Little Swirl, 1870; Vigo County's new library: suggestions pour in, 2332; Washington, D.C.: Memorial Magnificence, 3868.

### SCHOOL:

Bryant Lower School, Philadelphia to add new building, 1859; West High School, Utah adds three-story media center, 2334.

### SPECIAL LIBRARIES:

American Antiquarian Society addition nearing completion, 2335; Broadcast Pioneers Library located in National Assn. of Broadcasters headquarters, 3271; *Libraries for Professional Practice*, ed. by P. Calderhead, rev., 3878; Lyndon B. Johnson Library showing signs of wear, 2028; St. Mary's Hospital, Long Beach, Calif. to expand library, 3844-45; Univ. of Miami School of Medicine dedicates first library facility, 2336; Univ. of Va. to construct new law library, 630.

## ARCHIVES:

*The Administration of Archives* by J.H. Hodson, rev., 3556; Archives on women in religion, 3670; Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; National archival materials: Microfilm interloan seen, 446; SRRT seeks permanent home for its archives, 1226.

Assn. for Educational Communications and Technology, *Standards for Cataloging Nonprint Materials*, rev., 3783.

Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, *Bibliotherapy: Methods and Materials*, rev., 2056.

Assn. of Research Libraries, *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs, and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, rev., 3878-79.

## AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS:

ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; ALA signs private firm to test av equipment, 2137; *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified* by J.T. Johnson and others, rev., 265-66; *Audiovisual Directory* available, 725-26; Book to direct interagency indexing project, 3666; *Book and Non-Book Media* available, 4024; Brooklyn Dist. 16 launches Pura Belpré bookmobile, 4020-21; Buffalo and Erie County Library's RAM VAN works with groups in inner city areas, 1858; *Chicorel Theatre Index to Plays in Anthologies, Periodicals, Discs and Tapes* available, 454; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; Coping With Cassettes, 1511-15; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M.V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; Erie PL multimedia center designed for preschoolers, 4021-22; Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View, 1509-10; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; Federal support for av increases, 1857; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Hawaii library serves exceptional child's parents, 3413; Hennepin County PL director asks for CATV, 23; Houston PL: Children's Caravan, 2895; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians, 3430-34, coms., 4015; Iowa Library wins permission to purchase "Hair" tape, 21-22;

Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37; A Media Troika and MARC, 249-53, com., 1473; Michigan school librarians to merge with AV Assn., 3752-53; Michigan's Project SEE: library "GREETs," 3754-55; Mo. multimedia mobile to serve three counties, 149; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, comp. by E. Greene, rev., 3784; *Multimedia Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, ed. and comp. by H.A. Johnson, rev., 265; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; Natrona County Library opens cable tv outlet, 960-61; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; N.Y. seminars carried by closed circuit tv, 966; Ohio State Library appraises cassettes as tool for blind and handicapped, 964-65; Oklahoma task force reveals media center gap, 1854-55; Prince George's Community College, Md.'s librarian attributes slide collection success to classification, 965-66; *The Real Blues*, 633-49, com., 1362; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, ed. by R. McDaniel, rev., 1523-24; St. Louis PL uses "instant replay" in children's summer program, 3757; School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45; *SLJ Audiovisual Guide*, 1537-92; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33; *SLJ Screenings Roundup*, 1516-19; *SLJ's April Media Mix*, ed., 1477; *The School Library*

*Media Center* by E.T. and J.S. Prozano, rev., 752-53; *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development* by M.V. Gaver, rev., 3784; So. Ill. Univ. opens student media design center, 965; *Standards for Cataloging Nonprint Materials* by the Assn. for Educational Communications and Technology, rev., 3783; State Library, N. Mexico records auto repairs in Spanish, 1378; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33; Utah av certification: standard tests proposed, 1855; Videocassettes in libraries: still remote—but coming, 3531; videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08; Coms., 2004, 3403; see also *FILMS & FILMSTRIPS: ON THE RECORD; RECORDINGS; SCREENINGS; TELEVISION*.

## AUSTRALIA:

*An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania* by C.W. Holgate, rev., 1681; *Australian University Library Administration* by F.D.O. Fielding, rev., 1250; *Management in Libraries*, ed. by J. Ponder, rev., 1787; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalums, rev., 2163.

## AUTOMATION:

Along the Academic Way, *LJ*, May 15, '71, 1671-76, com., 438; Boston Theological Society claims bibliography automation "first," 452; *Collaborative Library Systems Development*, ed. by P.J. Fasana and A. Veaner, rev., 1786-87; *Computerizing the Card Catalog in the University Library: A Survey of User Requirements* by R.P. Palmer, rev., 3126-27; *Computers and Systems: An Introduction for Librarians* by J. Eyre and P. Tonks, rev., 1681; EDUCOM offers consultant service and catalog cards, 2687; *The Exchange of Bibliographic Data and the MARC Format*, rev., 3127; *Guidelines for Library Automation: A Handbook for Federal and Other Libraries* by B.E. Markuson and others, rev., 3555; *INTERFACE: Library Automation with Special Reference to Computing Activity*, ed. by C.K. Balmforth and N.S.M. Cox, rev., 2162-63; *Library Automation—Computerized Systems Control* by International Business Machines Corporation, rev., 1407; *Library Automation: Experience, Methodology, and Technology of the Library as an Information System* by E.M. Heiliger and P.B. Henderson, rev., 472; Los Angeles PL reports progress with circulation automation, 3841; MIT receives CLR grant for further work on Intrex project, 454; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; Police computer control: 1972 legislative issue, 622-23; Sensible Steps Toward Automation, 745-47; see also *INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; INFORMATION SCIENCE*.

## AWARDS:

### GENERAL:

AASL's Distinguished Library Service Award for School Administrators, 1491; ALA Awards, 2899; Awards and Citations, ALA 1972, 2538; Batchelder Award given to Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1858; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Carey-Thomas Award given to Oxford Univ. Press, 2334; Drexel Univ.'s Distinguished Achievement Award to Norman Cousins, 2334; EB Awards finalists for 1972, 1117-18; EB's 1972 School Library Awards, 1491; John Cotton Dana 1971 Library Public Relations Award, 3271; John Cotton Dana Public Relations Awards Contest material should be submitted soon, 4023; Korean university awards Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters, 25; National Book Committee reveals new award procedures, 1225-26; NYLA Award for Outstanding School Library Development given to Comsewogue New York School District, 4024-25; *Print's Poster USA* Competition, 455, coms., 950, 1751; Purdy Memorial Award to be given annually, 3671; Unesco awards given, 3952.

### ADULT BOOKS:

Best Information Science Book Award, 25; Besterman Medal for 1971 awarded, 3271; Black Academy Fiction Award, 25; George Fredley Memorial Award for 1971 given, 3112; Iowa School of Letters Short Fiction Award given to Cady, 968; Mumford receives 1972 National Medal for Literature, 3948; National Book Awards announced for 1972, 1757-58; Nebula Awards given, 2334; Notable Books List for 1971 released by ALA, 966; Thomas More Medal given to Daniel Berrigan, 455.

### CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG ADULT BOOKS:

Barthelme wins National Book Award, 1850; Best Books for Spring 1972, 1884-87; Best Books of the Year, 4055-59; Boston Globe-Horn Book Award

given to Burningham, 4025; Brooklyn Art Books for Children citations announced, 4025; Carnegie Medal given to Southall, 2899; Children's Book Award of the Child Study Assn. of America given to John Henry McCoy, 1858; Children's Book Awards: 1971, 254-55; CBC Showcase awards honor 35 titles, 1118; Children's Reading Round Table Award for 1970-71 goes to Dick Martin, 1491; CSD announces Notable Children's Books of 1971, 1856-57; E.B. White receives 1971 National Medal for Literature, 243; George C. Stone Center Recognition of Merit given to Sid Fleischman, 1858-59; Mark Twain Award to William Armstrong, 2898-99; Mildred Batchelder Award 1973 nominees, 4024; National Book Awards announced for 1972, 1757-58; National Book Awards: juvenile books' judges, new procedures, 1479; New York Academy of Science's first annual Children's Science Book Award given to Robert Richardson, 726; Newcott-Caldecott Awards, 1854; Scott O'Dell wins Andersen Award, 1856; Sequoyia Children's Book Award given to *The Man in the Box*, 1859; Shirley Kravitz Children's Book Award given to Singer, 2899; *The Skating Rink* receives the 1971 Austrian National Book Award for Children's Literature, 1491; Southern Calif. Council on Literature for Children and People's annual awards, 2899; Spring Book Festival judges announced, 1480-82; Univ. of Southern Miss. Medallion given to Marcia Brown, 3419; William Allen White Children's Book Award, 2899.

#### LIBRARIANS:

ALA Awards, 2899; American Society of Information Science Award given to Klemmner, 628; Awards and Citations, ALA 1972, 2538; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Carey receives Robert B. Downs Intellectual Freedom Award, 2334; Charles Scribner's Sons Awards given, 1858; Children's Reading Round Table Award, 2899; Dept. of Education and Science Research Award given to Davison, 3671-72; MLA's Cunningham International Fellowship awarded, 2334; National Microfilm Awards given, 455; *Print's* Poster USA Competition, 455, coms., 950, 1751; see also **NEWBERRY-CALDECOTT AWARDS**.

#### B

Bakewell, K.C.B., *A Manual of Cataloguing Practice*, rev., 3691.  
Balmforth, C.K. and N.S.M. Cox, eds., *INTERFACE: Library Automation with Special Reference to Computing Activity*, rev., 2162-63.  
Barber, P. and K. Weibel, Chicago: A Puzzlement Begging Exploration, 2037-44.  
Barber, R., Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37.  
Baumann, C.H., *The Influence of Angus Sneed MacDonald and the Sneed Bookstack on Library Architecture*, rev., 2163.  
Becker, J., ed., *Proceedings of the Conference on Interlibrary Communications and Information Networks*, rev., 2703.  
Berman, S., *Prejudices and Antipathies: a Tract on the LC Subject Heads Concerning People*, rev., 658-59, com., 1640-42.  
Berninghausen, D., Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81.  
Berry, J., Advice and Constraint, ed., 2671, coms., 3660, 3943; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; The Contact Centre, 3955-59; Death and Taxes, ed., 137; Death of a Movement, ed., 3663; Documenting Zoia Horn's Protest, 2152-53; End of the Alliance?, ed., 9, com., 802; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Happy Honeymoon, ed., 1365; If I Were Peter, ed., 2007; Is There Anything to Measure?, ed., 3101, com., 3942; *LJ's* Annual Awards, ed., 3945; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; Negotiating Copyright, ed., 2509; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; On Sharing Garbage, ed., 2131; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Strategy for Change, ed., 1755; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77.  
S. Havens, and K. Nyren, Verner W. Clapp, 1901-1972, ed., 2323.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY:

*The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role* by R.D. Stuart, rev., 3295; Boston Theological Society claims bibliography automation "first," 452; East Texas Univ. offers "Polyglot" course, 3111; *The Exchange of Bibliographic Data and the MARC Format*, rev., 3127; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; *Research Methods in Library Science: a Bibliographic Guide with Topical Outlines* by B.S. Wynar, rev., 848; Coms., 2129, 2785; see also **BOOKLISTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY**.

Biggs, E., *Mathematics for Younger Children*, rev., 748-52.

#### BINDINGS:

*The Restoration of Leather Bindings* by B.C. Middleton, rev., 3974; Wofford Library Press surveys private pressmen, 24.

#### BIOGRAPHY:

*Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; *Authors of Books for Young People* by M.E. Ward and D.A. Marquardt, rev., 1151; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People* by A. Commire, rev., 1151; *Third Book of Junior Authors*, ed. by D. de Monteville and D. Hill, rev., 4061; *Who's Where In Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, comp. by L.J. Kerr, rev., 266.

#### BLACKS, THE:

ALA: The Core of Power, Sept. 15, '71, 2825-31, coms., 227-28; ALA Legislative Committee meets in Washington, D.C., 139-40; Assn. of Children's Librarians has no solution for stereotyped books, 1854; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Black Academy Fiction Award, 25; *Black Books Bulletin* available, 1124; Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions Needed, 261-63, com., 1473; Blacks' job prospects in library field are rosy, 2794; Chicago PL pledges job fairness, 23-24; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Frivolity in High Places, ed., 807; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; Hindsight on High John, 1672-74; Kansas City PL sponsors tv show aimed at black community, 453; LC appoints Cary register: Action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC claims substantial gains on affirmative action front, 3525-26; LC denies discrimination although black employee reinstated, 812-17; LC discrimination case won by black employee, 621; LC discrimination report attacked by Mumford, 811; LC faces \$15,500,000 suit by blacks, 3103; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC hearing set: Fauntroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; LC scored for "insensitivity" to blacks by hearing examiner, 3263-64; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; Los Angeles County Library charged with job bias, 1757; Moose publicly apologize for snub of black librarian, 11; *Multi-media Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, ed. and comp. by H.A. Johnson, rev., 265; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Sambo removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; Schomburg Collection's grant will make holdings widely available to students of black studies, 2334; Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, coms., 953, 1215-18.

Blasingame, R., The Great Library in the Sky Prototype, 1771; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71.

Blind: see **HANDICAPPED, The**.

Bock, J., Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73.

Bone, L.E., Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of itself, 844-47, coms., 1361.

Book Buying: see **ACQUISITIONS: BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE; BOOK SELECTION**.

#### BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE:

AAP book sales statistics: profit boost for 1970, 141; AAP withdraws subsidy to National Book Committee, 3526-28; ASIS eyes library book market, 3838-39; *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; Baker & Taylor hits rumor they banned *Steal This Book*, 140-41; Beacon Press loses round in Pentagon Papers case, 2512; Beacon Press records probe by FBI stalled by court, 12; Book industry seeks right to hike prices, 3264; *The Book Trade of the World. Vol. I: Europe and International Section*, ed. by S. Taubert, rev., 3556; Books for Libraries changes name, 2332; Books in Demand available, 726; Britannica pays costs in consumer protection suit, 3108; California librarians protest paperback ads, 1479; Canada grant to publishers helps children's

book crisis, 3412; CIA ban on former agent's book attacked by publishers, 2326; CIA favored by Appeals Court in Marchetti ruling, 3528; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; Do Books Cost Too Much?, 2549; Emory Univ., Ga. receives gift to develop courses in publishing, 3671; End of the Alliance, 9, com., 802; England's book levy problem near solution, 143; First Novels: The State of the Art, 2696-99; Ginzburg wins parole on 1963 porno conviction, 2675; Grove Press denies statements in *Steal This Book* hassle, 960.

Harper to publish drug book despite CIA protest, 2792-94; Hawaii book drought ended by new jobbing contracts, 1372-74; Hawaii library system faces full audit, 1762; Hawaii's six-month book lack laid to jobbing dispute, 626; Indiana librarians protest book price exemption bid, 448-49; Information Trade Press info requested, 3843; International Scholarly Book Services, Inc. sole distributor for several overseas publishers, 3843; LC catalog card numbers should be listed in book ads, 1764; McGraw-Hill to cut back trade books published, 2798-99; May Massee honored, 2894-95; NCTE passes new policies on book advertising, grades, 724; Negotiating Copyright, ed., 2509; Pentagon Papers film released by Ellsberg and Russo supporters, 3838; Postal rates opposed by ALA and publishing groups, 2794; Ralph Ginzburg begins term for 1963 porno conviction, 1650-54; St. Martin's Press adds postage and handling charge, 452; Senate orders full audit of Hawaii library system, 2009; *Times* reports *Review Index* cancellation an error, 2794-95; Williams & Wilkins case: NLM proposal okayed, 3665-66; Williams & Wilkins fee hike is assailed by libraries, 2680; Williams & Wilkins has plan for photocopying rights, 1758-59; Xerox buys Unipub, 451; coms., 131, 133, 953, 2003; see also **PRINTING**.

Book Ordering: see **ACQUISITIONS; BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE; BOOK SELECTION**.

Book Preservation: see **BOOKS, CARE AND RESTORATION**.

#### THE BOOK REVIEW.

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

#### BOOK REVIEWS AND REVIEWING:

Concerned Criticism or Casual Cop-outs?, 245-48, com., 1473; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; *Reviewing of Reference Books: an Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Selected Announcement, Review and Index Media in Their Coverage of Reference Books* by A.A. Covey, rev., 2819; *Times* reports *Review Index* cancellation an error, 2794-95; coms., 134-35.

#### BOOK SELECTION:

Birchers' *Blue Book* campaign is claimed successful, 3108; Birchers to accost libraries with book purchase demand, 2016, com., 2667; *Book Selection Policies in American Libraries*, ed. by C. Boyer and N. L. Eaton, rev., 992, coms., 1751-52, 2321; Buffalo and Erie County PL exhibits books from 60 publishers, 1491; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; Let It All Hang Out, *LJ*, June 15, '71, 2054-58, coms., 438-39, 616, 950; Let's Add Diversity, *LJ*, Sept. 15, '71, 2745, coms., 3, 615-16; *Magazine Selection: How to Build a Community-Oriented Collection* by B. Katz, rev., 2057; New book sources for small budgets, 4060; The Pornography Collection, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4060-66, coms., 615, 801-02, 1643, 2129; Preaching vs. Practice, 1521; Rough Edges, 2817, coms., 3660, 3829-30; Slouching Toward Criticism, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4055-59, coms., 615, 1219; A Spring for Selection, 1843; com., 231; see also **CENSORSHIP; INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM**.

#### BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES:

Book theft control follows museum loss, 3108; Books for flood victims, 2799; Cottonport Branch Library, La. destroyed by fire, 2799; Disaster aid made available to flood-stricken libraries, 3528-30; Enoch Pratt Free Library finds rare newspaper stolen 40 years ago from state library, 150; Fairfax County School System, Va. honor system experiment rated a loss, 2681; Flood-damaged libraries apply for federal aid, 2675-76; Ill. libraries report flood damage, 3525; "Jock the Ripper" is apprehended in S. Dakota, 2680-81; Lincoln Library rare book thefts recovered by police, 1232; Lorain PL, Ohio has insurance cancelled after claim, 2328; Luther Rice College, Va. suffers fire damage, 628; Memphis, Tenn.'s delinquent library patrons face stiff fines and jail, 1661; New Mexican manuscripts stolen from university, 2794; Ohio North-

## BOOK THEFTS & LOSSES (cont.)—CATALOGS & CATALOGING

ern Univ. is victim in periodicals heist, 811; Penna. and New York libraries ravaged by floods, 2511-12; Rego Park Lib., N.Y. destroyed in fire, 1378; San Francisco branch closed by fire set by arsonists, 2141; San Francisco branch library saves smoke-damaged books, 2331-32; Temple Univ. Law Library destroyed by fire, 2796-97, com., 2786.

### BOOKLISTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES:

#### GENERAL:

*Basic Reference Sources: a Self-Study Manual* by M. Taylor, rev., 1406; *Behavior Modification, 1971, 1866-70; Book and Non-Book Media* available, 4024; *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees* by R. Engelbarts, rev., 1249; *Cloak, Dust Jacket, and Dagger, 3277-83; Conservation of Library Materials: a Manual and Bibliography on the Care, Repair and Restoration of Library Materials* by G. M. Cunha and D. G. Cunha, rev., 2056; *Coping With Castles, 1511-15; A Desultory Remembrance, 2045-50; Drug Education* by D. Wells, rev., 4062; *The Educational Debate: What Do the New Books Say?*, 1879-83, com., 3403; *Federal Libraries, 2145-49; The Individual and War Resistance, 1140-45; Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969* by J. M. Jacobstein and M. G. Pimsleur, rev., 473; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools* by Bohdan S. Wynar, rev., 45, com., 1218; *Library Buildings and Equipment: Sources of Information, 3876-77; Library Cost Analysis: A Recipe, 459-64, coms., 950, 1362-63; Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Materials for Occupational Education: an Annotated Source Guide* by P. Schuman, rev., 473, coms., 802, 1752-53; NYPL publishes annual materials catalog, 450-51; *Notable Books List for 1971* released by ALA, 966; *Occupational Literature: An Annotated Bibliography* available, 725; *Reference Books of 1971, 1383-88; Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences* by J. B. Mason, rev., 173; *Resources in Media and People, 1135-39; SLJ Audiovisual Guide, 1537-92; State Publications, 1393-98, com., 2321; Status of Women in Higher Education, 1963-72: A Selective Bibliography* available, 3112; *Who's Where In Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, comp. by L. J. Kerr, rev., 266.

#### BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY:

*Business Books of 1971, 839-43; Core Collection: an Author and Subject Guide* (Baker Library, Harvard Business School), rev., 472-73; *Management Literature for Librarians, 158-60.*

#### CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS:

*Africana: Folklore Collections for Children, 1871-75, com., 2873; Africana for Children and Young People* by J. P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; *The AAAS Science Book List for Children* by H. J. Deason, rev., 2921; AASL to publish list of translated children's books in connection with IBY, 725; *Best Books for Spring 1972, 1884-87; Best Books of the Year, 4055-59; Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents* by G. R. Carlsen, rev., 1524; *Books for Children, Pre-school Through Junior High School, 1970-71* available, 3419; *Books for Secondary School Libraries, rev., 1891; Books in Demand* available, 726; *Children's Book Awards: 1971, 254-55; Children's Books in Print, rev., 266; Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-65; Children's Catalog*, ed. by E. A. Fidell, rev., 1888-89; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M. V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; *El-Hi Textbooks in Print, 1972* ed., available, 1486; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; *Good Reading for Poor Readers* available, 4024; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, comp. by E. Greene, rev., 3784; *Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59; Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, ed. by R. McDaniel, rev., 1523-24; *Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266.

#### ENVIRONMENT:

*Crisis Information Services to Youth: A Lesson for Libraries?*, 1127-34, com., 2873-74; *Environment Update, 3546-51; Environmental Awareness Reading List* available, 453.

#### HISTORY:

*The History of Medicine, 37-41, coms., 1643, 2321; Multimedia Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, ed. and comp. by H. A. Johnson, rev., 265; *The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362.*

#### INTERNATIONAL:

*Africana for Children and Young People* by J. P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; *China in Print: Current Travel, History and Descriptive Books, 3769-74; German Books in Print, 1971/72, rev., 1248; Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M. W. Long, rev., 1250; *Repertoire des livres de langue française disponibles, rev., 3690; Sixty Good Books on China, 2341-47; Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalums, rev., 2163.

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:

*The AAAS Science Book List for Children* by H. J. Deason, rev., 2921; *A Basic Collection for Scientific and Technical Libraries*, ed. by E. B. Lunsford and T. J. Kopkin, rev., 1681; *Bowker's Medical Books in Print 1972*, rev., 2818; *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science* by J. L. Thornton and R. I. J. Tully, rev., 2360-61; *Sci-Tech Books '71, 823-38; see also BIBLIOGRAPHY.*

### BOOKS, CARE AND RESTORATION:

Barrow Research Laboratory: New CLR grant, new director, 20; *Conservation of Library Materials: a Manual and Bibliography on the Care, Repair and Restoration of Library Materials* by G. M. Cunha and D. G. Cunha, rev., 2056; Cornell librarian gives more flood damage counsel, 3837; Disaster aid made available to flood-stricken libraries, 3528-30; Fingerprints for books: a Project LOC idea, 627; Freeze-drying salvages valuable Danish documents, 961; NYPL opens new Conservation Division, 626; *The Restoration of Leather Bindings* by B. C. Middleton, rev., 3974; San Francisco branch library saves smoke-damaged books, 2331-32; Temple Univ. books restored by salvage firm, 3667.

Bostick, C., *The Individual and War Resistance*, 1140-45.

Boyer, C. and N. L. Eaton, eds., *Book Selection Policies in American Libraries*, rev., 992, coms., 1751-52, 2321.

Bradshaw, C. I. and others, *Using the Library: the Card Catalog*, rev., 1407.

Broderick, D., *Moral Values and Children's Literature, 264-65, com., 1841; Preaching vs. Practice*, 1521.

Brown, N. B., *Price Indexes for 1972: Periodicals, 2355-57.*

— and W. H. Huff, *Price Indexes for 1972: Serials, 2357.*

### BUDGETS:

*The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; City and Country, 3293; Cleveland PL facing layoffs, cutbacks, 625; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; Dallas PL wins \$5,000,000 bond issue, 2685-86; D.C. library construction halted, 2686; Enoch Pratt Free Library cuts staff and hours, 2686; IRS tax break won by cooperative library systems, 818-19; Libraries across the nation tackle unemployment crisis, 1227; Library Cost Analysis: A Recipe, 459-64, coms., 950, 1362-63; London Library sets goal of £500,000 in fund appeal, 1230; Los Angeles school librarians reprieve, 2892; Los Angeles school librarians threatened with termination, 1847-50; Los Angeles PL receives budget boost, 2686; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Mo. library districts may issue obligation bonds, 2027; Monroe County Library System, Mich., faced with strong budget cuts, 453; Multnomah County libraries (Ore.) receive massive budget cut, 2798; New book sources for small budgets, 4060; N.J. libraries may lose state aid, 1761-62; New York and Utah report staff layoffs, 3533; NYPL forced to cut back at two branches due to hiring freeze, 964; NYPL's music division: funds sought to avert closing, 22-23; Nixon requests \$6 billion for education, 1117; Ohio libraries overcome threat to tax support, 2516-17; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio passes biennial library funding, 624-25; Pa. budget report: governor orders action, 1762-63; Pa. State Library curtails service, 2027-28; Performing Arts libraries stage concerts for deficit, 146-47; Stanford librarian says devaluation will hurt, 448; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Suffolk County, N.Y. has 33 school library jobs cut; Library Association protests action, 3412-13; Title I fund cuts: Southern states hit hard, 722; Vigo County PL wins reversal on budget cut, 452; Va. state aid to boost book buying, 3110-11; Youngstown area voters back library levy, 625.*

Bundy, M. L., *Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, coms., 953, 1215-18.*

### BUYER'S GUIDE:

Regular LJ Feature—see issue contents.

Bye, R. E., *Do Books Cost Too Much?*, 2549.

### C

Caldecott: see NEWBERRY - CALDECOTT AWARDS.

Calderhead, P., ed., *Libraries for Professional Practice*, rev., 3878.

### CALENDAR:

Regular LJ, SLJ Features—see issue contents.

### CANADA:

Canada bans "biased" text, 4018-19; Canada establishes Government Libraries Committee, 2140; Canada grant to publishers helps children's book crisis, 3412; Canadian SDI scheme aims at social science, humanities, 962; London, Ont. PL exempts senior citizens from fines, 451; Mexico opens Canadian library center, 962; Ontario counties reject coop library system plan, 1656-57; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubb, rev., 849; *Sambo* removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Students elect library for social field work, 1230; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; Toronto students win access to library stacks, 1655-56; Univ. of Toronto settles access issue, 2140; Univ. of Toronto's undergraduate issue: open access to library stacks, 1228-30; Windsor PL, Ontario "no fines" policy rated success, 2028-31.

Carlsen, G. R., *Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents*, rev., 1524.

Carpenter, R. L. and K. D. Shearer, *Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85.*

### CATALOGING AND PROCESSING SERVICES:

Catalog cards produced inexpensively, 820; *Centralized Processing for Academic Libraries: the Final Report (Phase III, Jan. 1-June 30, 1969) of the Colorado Academic Libraries Book Processing Center: the First Six Months of Operation* by R. M. Dougherty and J. M. Maier, rev., 1249-50; Conn. State Lib. tries new book processing venture, 963-64; EDUCOM offers consultant service and catalog cards, 2687; In Hot Pursuit of FASTCAT, 2693-95, com., 3518; LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material, 4052-54; Mass. processing co-op is reported thriving, 2685; New York forced to abandon statewide processing project, 3950; Ohio College Library Center downgrading protested by trustees, 3837-38.

### CATALOGS AND CATALOGING:

Administrators urge cataloging recommendations, 1378; *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified* by J. T. Johnson and others, rev., 265-66; *Book Catalogs*, comp. by M. F. Tauber and H. Feinberg, rev., 1248; Children, "Idiot," the "Underground," and Others, LJ, Dec. 15, '71, 4162-67, com., 1473-74; *Computerizing the Card Catalog in the University Library: a Survey of User Requirements* by R. P. Palmer, rev., 3126-27; *Descriptive Cataloging: a Student's Introduction to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* by J. A. Tait and D. Anderson, rev., 1679-80; *Filing Rules: a Three-Way Divided Catalog* by G. W. Morse, rev., 848; Fingerprints for books: a Project LOC idea, 627; *How to Determine Author and Title Entries According to AACR: an Interpretive Guide with Card Examples* by D. J. Lehman, rev., 1680, com., 2505-06; In Hot Pursuit of FASTCAT, 2693-95, com., 3518; *Introduction to Cataloging and Classification* by B. S. Wynar, rev., 1679; LC catalog card numbers should be listed in book ads, 1764; LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material, 4052-54; LC discontinues check digit in "7 series," 1662; *A Manual of Cataloging Practice* by K. C. B. Bakewell, rev., 3691; A Media Troika and MARC, 249-53, com., 1473; Mich. council studies processing center prospects, 1231; Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108; Mumford defends ISBD: claims criticisms unfounded, 3665; *New Code, Old Rules: a Critical Discussion of the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules (1967)* by J. Gilbert, rev., 2702-03; New York mailbox service presents progress report, 3950-51; NYPL publishes annual materials catalog, 450-51; NYPL receives grant for developing a computerized photo-composed catalog, 3843-44; North Carolina sys-

tem library catalog, 3111; N. Carolina Union Catalog: Microfilm copies due, 148; Offensive catalog subject heading removed, 242; *Prejudices and Antipathies: a Tract on the LC Subject Heads Concerning People* by S. Berman, rev., 658-59, com., 1640-42; *Reader in Classification and Descriptive Cataloging*, ed. by A. F. Painter, rev., 3974; *Standards for Cataloging Nonprint Materials* by the Assn. for Educational Communications and Technology, rev., 3783; *Statement of Principles Adopted at the International Conference on Cataloging Principles, Paris, October 1961: Annotated Edition* by E. Verona, rev., 2056; *The Subject Approach to Information* by A. C. Foskett, rev., 1681; *Using the Library: the Card Catalog* by C. I. Bradshaw and others, rev., 1407; coms., 617, 1218, 3257-58; see also **CLASSIFICATION**.

#### CENSORSHIP:

ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; Aristophanes' *Lysistrata* banned in Decatur, 2890; Baker & Taylor hits rumor they banned *Steal This Book*, 140-41; Baptist minister petitions for removal of books, 1850; Birchers' *Blue Book* campaign is claimed successful, 3108; Birchers to accost libraries with book purchase demand, 2016, com., 2667; British court permits sale of porno to dirty old men, 1230; Buffalo grand jury drops *Mother Goose* investigation, 4019-20; California voters say nix on Proposition 18, 3948; Canada bans "biased" text, 4018-19; Censorship Reevaluated, Nov. 15, '71, 3816-18, coms., 229-30, 711; Cincinnati and Hamilton County PL draws support in censorship flap, 2798; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Conn. board of education refuses ban on *Poisoned Ivy*, 236-37; Conn. school board lifts ban on Ross, 2022-23; Cranston Library under fire: *Sensuous Woman* strikes again, 145-46; Egyptians lift ban on Israeli books, 628, com., 2129; Fairfield parent protest: sex education books, 1851; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Ginzburg wins parole on 1963 parole conviction, 2675; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; Hermon-DeKalb schools: controversial books stay, 2890; IFC condemns Queens ban of *Down These Mean Streets*, 238; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Iowa Library wins permission to purchase "Hair" tape, 21-22; Maryland, California, N.Y. hit by censors, 3748-50; Md. Senator attacks *Inner City Mother Goose*, 1850-51; Nazi pressure groups lean on N.Y. libraries, 811; Obscenity bill is defeated in Conn., 2683-84; On the Crucifixion of Punks, ed., 1221, coms., 2003-04, 2785; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Preaching vs. Practice, 1521; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; Queens ban on Thomas book upheld, 1847; Ralph Ginzburg begins term for 1963 porno conviction, 1650-54; Roselle book ban dropped: school balances collection, 2890; *Sambo* racist, say British teachers, 2890-92; *Sambo* removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81; Supreme Court declines review of Thomas case, 4018; Thomas ban appealed: Authors League, NYCLU, 3407-08; coms., 437, 1639; see also **BOOK SELECTION**; **INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM**.

Chandler, G., *Libraries in the East: an International and Comparative Study*, rev., 172-73.

—, ed., *International Librarianship: Surveys of Recent Developments in Developing Countries and in Advanced Librarianship Submitted to the 1971 IFLA Pre-Session Seminar for Developing Countries Sponsored by Unesco*, rev., 3127.

Charging Systems: see **CIRCULATION**.

#### CHECKLIST:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

#### CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICE:

Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Behavior Modification and the Open Library, 1861-66; Brooklyn Dist. 16 launches Pura Belpré bookmobile, 4020-21; Brooklyn PL branch holds bilingual student program, 724; Buffalo and Erie County Public Libraries participate in children's morning tv show, 243; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; A Changing World, ed., 3405; Chicago PL holds "Children's Book Festival," 2898; Children's book centers: Wisconsin, Illinois, 3413-16; CSD endorses daycare proposal, 1854; Cranston PL, R.I. steps up preschool programs and community involvement, 1491; Erie PL multimedia center designed for preschoolers, 4021-22; Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View, 1509-10; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Hawaii library serves exceptional child's parents, 3413; Houston PL: Children's Caravan, 2895; Intellectual Freedom Committee warns CSD on reevaluation statement,

3751; *Kaleidoscope*, kits of children's programs, available, 1486; La Pintoresca Branch Lib., Calif. has extensive program with day care centers, 2898; Miss. Institute for Early Childhood Education receives grant for resource library, 3418; N.Y. CCLD pilots: guidelines, no funds, 3408; Okla. County Libraries and Public Schools experiment in integrated cultural education, 4060; Oklahoma task force reveals media center gap, 1854-55; Ontario City Library, Calif.'s creative writing class leads to children's radio show, 3757; The Open Corridor Schools and the Library, 2906-10, com., 3742; Our Hidden Children, *SLJ* Oct. 15, '71, 3421, com., 228-29; Penny Theatre, 2919; Pet lovers attracted to libraries by live animals, 238; *Pre-school Story Hour* by V. Moore, rev., 4062; Project PLACE: day care, recreation, 2895; Providence PL children's program features interpretations of African folktales and rituals, 3757; St. Louis PL uses "instant replay" in children's summer program, 3757; San Antonio librarians visit school children, 3755-57; San Francisco develops early childhood center, 4020; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; *Steal This Document*, ed., 3745; Suffolk, N.Y. children's survey: public library indispensable, 2894; Tulsa Children's Theater commemorates National Children's Book Week, 1486; Unreasonable Rule Reasons, ed., 233, coms., 1113; Winnipeg PL, Can.: borrow-a-toy, 2896, com., 1840; see also **SCHOOL LIBRARIES**.

#### CHILDREN'S LITERATURE:

Africana: Folklore Collections for Children, 1871-75, com., 2873; *The AAAS Science Book List for Children* by H. J. Deason, rev., 2921; Assn. of Children's Librarians has no solution for stereotyped books, 1854; *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; *Authors of Books for Young People* by M. E. Ward and D. A. Marquardt, rev., 1151; Baptist minister petitions for removal of books, 1850; Best Books for Spring 1972, 1884-87; Best Books of '71, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4159, coms., 711; Best Books of the Year, 4055-59; Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions Needed, 261-63, com., 1473; *Books for Children, Preschool Through Junior High School*, 1970-71 available, 3419; Buffalo grand jury drops *Mother Goose* investigation, 4019-20; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; A Changing World, ed., 3405; CBC Showcase Awards honor 35 titles, 1118; Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-65; Central Mich. Univ. receives collection of rare children's books, 1485; Children's Book Awards: 1971, 254-55; Children's book centers: Wisconsin, Illinois, 3413-16; *Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Children's Catalog*, ed. by E. A. Fidell, rev., 1888-89; CSD announces Notable Children's Books of 1971, 1856-57; *The Collector's Book of Children's Books* by E. Quayle, rev., 3441-42; *A Comparative Anthology of Children's Literature* by M. A. Nelson, rev., 3785; Concerned Criticism or Casual Cop-outs?, 245-48, com., 1473; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M. V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; Fairfield parent protest: sex education books, 1851; From Gestation to the Pill, 4046-51; If That Don't Do No Good, That Won't Do No Harm, 3435-39, com., 4015; Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians, 3430-34, coms., 4015; kids, culture, and us, 3427-29, com., 4015; LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material, 4052-54; Maryland, California, N.Y. hit by censors, 3748-50; Md. Senator attacks *Inner City Mother Goose*, 1850-51; May Massee honored, 2894-95; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; Moral Values and Children's Literature, 264-65, com., 1841; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, comp. by E. Greene, rev., 3784; Newbery-Caldecott choices announced by committee, 3408-12; Newcott-Caldecott Awards, 1854; Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23; Oxon Hill Branch Library, Md. sponsors meetings to inform parents about children's books, 1857-58; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Puerto Rican book study: most "worthless," "harmful," 2892; Queens ban on Thomas book upheld, 1847; Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59; Salt Lake City PL's book contest: lets children vote for favorites, 3757; *Sambo* racist, say British teachers, 2890-92; *Sambo* removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Scott O'Dell wins Andersen Award, 1856; *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People* by A. Commire, rev., 1151; *The Story of Mankind* available, 2896; *Subject Guide to Children's Books*

in Print, rev., 266; Supreme Court declines review of Thomas case, 4018; *Third Book of Junior Authors*, ed. by D. de Montreville and D. Hill, rev., 4061; Up-Tight Ain't Right, 3424-26; Victim of Success, 1876-78, com., 2874; Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08; coms., 437, 1473, 1474, 1639, 1839-40, 2873.

#### CHINA:

China in Print: Current Travel, History and Descriptive Books, 3769-74; Sixty Good Books on China, 2341-47.

Church Libraries: see **RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES**.

#### CIRCULATION:

Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Hennepin County Library, Minn. reports record circulation, 966-67; Los Angeles PL reports progress with circulation automation, 3841; *This Mail Serves All*, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Union Street Branch Library, Ga.: Lawn equipment circulation on upswing, 964; Vermont's circulation soars with "Bookfetch" operation, 2330-31.

#### CLASSIFICATION:

*Adopting the Library of Congress Classification System: a Manual of Methods and Techniques for Application or Conversion* by R. E. Matthis and D. Taylor, rev., 1680-81; *Analysis of Vocabulary Control in Library of Congress Classification and Subject Headings* by J. P. Immoth, rev., 172; *Classification in the 1970's: a Discussion of Development and Prospects for the Major Schemes*, ed. by A. Maltby, rev., 2361; *A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification* by J. P. Immoth, rev., 1679; *Introduction to Cataloging and Classification* by B. S. Wynar, rev., 1679; *Itself an Education* by B. I. Palmer, rev., 1248-49; Offensive catalog subject heading removed, 242; *Prejudices and Antipathies: a Tract on the LC Subject Heads Concerning People* by S. Berman, rev., 658-59, com., 1640-42; Prince George's Community College, Md.'s librarian attributes slide collection success to classification, 965-66; *Reader in Classification and Descriptive Cataloging*, ed. by A. F. Painter, rev., 3974; *The Subject Approach to Information* by A. C. Foskett, rev., 1681; see also **CATALOGS AND CATALOGING**.

#### CLASSIFIED:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

#### COLLECTIONS:

*The Collector's Book of Children's Books* by E. Quayle, 3441-42; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; *Problems in Organizing Library Collections* by D. J. Hickey, rev., 3974-75.

#### COLLEGE AND UNIV. LIBRARIES:

Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55; *The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role* by R. D. Stueart, rev., 3295; Atlanta Univ. establishes director's office for library development and planning center, 1233; *Australian University Library Administration* by F. D. O. Fielding, rev., 1250; Berkeley librarians' union supports striking workers, 2516, com., 3095-96; Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Brooklyn College librarians win night duty fight, 2516; Burlington County College, N.J. matches grant for reformatory library, 963; Calif. universities to study library sharing, 2332; City Univ., N.Y.'s union seeks 30-hour week, 9-month year, 3109; Claremont College librarians vote to join union, 3532; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Cornell librarians condemn war escalation, 2325-26; Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; Cornell receives CLR grant for long-range planning project, 2334; Drexel Univ. Graduate School of Library Science gets grant from Penna. State Library, 3670; Drexel Univ. to evaluate industrial periodicals, 2140; East Texas Univ. offers "Polyglot" course, 3111; Emory Univ., Ga. receives gift to develop courses in publishing, 3671; *Faculty Status for Librarians* by V. F. Massman, rev., 2703; Florida State Univ. Library installs calculators, 964; Four day work week: Two more trials, 627; Full Faculty Status This Century, 984-89, com., 2004; Governor's State Univ. Library, Ill., serves general public, 626; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; Harvard Library staff protests Vietnam escalation, 2326; Harvard Univ. seeks personnel librarian, 453; Howard Univ. receives grant from CLR, 24; *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making* by G. W. Whitebeck, rev., 3555; *Library Orientation*, ed. by S. H. Lee, rev., 3295; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; Luther Rice College, Va. suffers fire damage, 628; *The Making of a Library: the Academic Li-*

## COLLEGE & UNIV. LIBRARIES (cont.)—DISPLAYS

*brary in Transition* by R. S. Taylor, rev., 2550-51; Manchester Polytechnic student's sit-in ends with mass clean-in, 2330; Manhattanville College and State Univ. of N.Y. at Purchase cut costs: share staff and curriculum, 1377-78; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; Mass. processing co-op is reported thriving, 2685; New Mexican manuscripts stolen from university, 2794; N.Y. and Calif. librarians seek academic rank benefits, 2514; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; North Texas State Univ. studies merger of school and public libraries, 2024; Northwestern Univ. librarians protest the war, 2680;

Ohio College Library Center to be joined by two library consortia, 3528; Ohio Northern Univ. is victim in periodicals heist, 811; Radcliffe College's Hilles Library becomes part of Harvard Library, 453; *Reference Services for Undergraduate Students: Four Case Studies* by B. R. Wilkinson, rev., 3555-56; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670; San Fernando Valley State College Library, Cal., to be clearinghouse for information on scholarships, grants, 627; Scholarly Publishing and the University Library, *LJ*, Nov. 1, '71, 3568-72, com., 131; Simmons forms Special Libraries Group, 452; So. Ill. Univ. opens student media design center, 965; Stanford librarian says devaluation will hurt, 448; State Univ. of N.Y., Buffalo receives accreditation for library school from ALA, 3841-42; State Univ. of NY Library Assn. seeks faculty status with class grievance motion, 1230; *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs, and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, by the Assn. of Research Libraries, rev., 3878-79; Swarthmore, Howard added to CLR's innovative program, 143; Syracuse Univ. firing rapped by NYLA investigation team, 627-28; Syracuse Univ. receives grant to establish Center for the Study of Information and Education, 3670-71; Temple Univ. books restored by salvage firm, 3667; Temple Univ. Law Library destroyed by fire, 2796-97; Texas A&M receives grant to expand oceanographic holdings, 3844; Toronto students win access to library stacks, 1655-56; Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley interlibrary loan report shows heavy demand for photocopies, 451; Univ. of Cal., Berkeley affirmative action report scores sex and job bias, 958; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley strike scoreboard: salaries climb ten percent, 3532; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley to move ahead on Affirmative Action Program for Women, 2326; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231; Univ. of Toronto settles access issue, 2140; Univ. of Toronto's undergraduate issue: open access to library stacks, 1228-30; Univ. of Utah reports staff layoffs, 3533; The Useful Academic Librarian, *LJ*, Nov. 15, '71, 3731-33, coms., 131, 952; Utah's academic libraries form cooperative council, 1658-59, coms., 5, 3661; see also *ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING; COLLECTIONS; GIFTS; GRANTS; JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES; SCHOLARSHIPS*.

Collison, R., *Abstracts and Abstracting Services*, rev., 848-49.

Commire, A., *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People*, rev., 1151.

COMMISSION ON OBSCENITY & PORNOGRAPHY:

Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; The smut revolt is in full swing, 2332.

COMMISSIONER'S COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT:

Is CCLD All That Bad? Oct. 15, '71, 3442-45, com., 226; N.Y. CCLD pilots: guidelines, no funds, 3408; Sacred Cows: The CCLD Report, *LJ*, Oct. 15, '71, 3445-47, coms., 229, 1113.

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES:

ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; Bookmobilers in New England state multistate talks, 3530-31; Buoyant in Boston; Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; Charity Begins at Home, 3521; *The Coming of Age of LTAs* now available, 24; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Law librarians split on social issues, 621; Long Beach PL, Calif. conferences show generation gap evident, 2332; Mass. Library Bureau offers proposal writing workshops, 4023; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; NYPL

videotape workshop, 724; Prince George's County Memorial Library branch holds babysitter training course, 4024; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; "Update" manpower panel predicts worsening crisis, 2016; Visibility Encounters, ed., 3835; see also *AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*.

CONSULTANTS:

EDUCOM offers consultant service and catalog cards, 2687; Rhode Island Title II consultant quits: protests "too few women," 3752.

CONSUMER EDUCATION:

ACT urges ban on children's tv commercials, 723-24; Britannica pays costs in consumer protection suit, 3108; Buffalo and Erie County PL, N.Y. plugs consumer ed, 3270; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; North Las Vegas Library's auto mechanics course launches consumer program, 1232.

Cook, A. and H. Mack, *The Head Teacher's Role*, rev., 748-52; *The Pupil's Day*, rev., 748-52; *The Teacher's Role*, rev., 748-52.

COOPERATION:

Agriculture Info Network in planning stages, 446; ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; Arizona's state plan drive suffering from malnutrition, 22; Biosciences Information Services and Chemical Abstracts Service to enter into cooperative systems program, 3531; Calif. network formed by community college libraries, 2140-41; Calif. universities to study library sharing, 2332; Chicago cooperation: joint school-public library, 4020; *Collaborative Library Systems Development*, ed. by P. J. Fasana and A. Veaner, rev., 1786-87; Consolidation of federal libraries to be explored by study, 444; Dallas Major Resource System changes name, 3270; Geosciences info system planned by geologists, 448; The Great Library in the Sky Prototype, 1771; Hennepin County library makes it unanimous, 3667; In the National Interest, 1774; IRS tax break won by cooperative library systems, 818-19; Intertype cooperation in Cal., Wis., Penna., 1658-59; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; Manhattanville College and State Univ. of N.Y. at Purchase cut costs: share staff and curriculum, 1377-78; Mass. processing co-op is reported thriving, 2685; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Memphis PL and Information Center to serve Shelby State Community College, 3669; Mich. council studies processing center prospects, 1231; Michigan school librarians to merge with AV Assn., 3752-53; Midwest Federation of Associations proposal aired, 958-59; Minneapolis dogfight: City, county libraries collide, 139; Minnesota hails teletype interloan system, 449-50; Minn. hospital, institutional and public librarians to discuss cooperation, 1764; Mo. State Library measures cost of interlibrary loan program, 1232; National archival materials: microfilm interloan seen, 446; National computer-based network may be operated by libraries, 1226-27; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; N.Y. consolidation plan receives cool reception, 3109-10; New York forced to abandon statewide processing project, 3950; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; North Carolina system library catalog, 3111; North Carolina's statewide reference network for interloan now available to community colleges, 24; North Point, Md. Library stores college collection, 1231; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; North Texas State Univ. studies merger of school and public libraries, 2024; Northeast Ohio Library Teletype Network estimates costs per volume of interloan activities, 2024; Not in Our Star, But in Ourselves, 1772; Ohio College Library Center downgrading protested by trustees, 3837-38; Okla. County Libraries and Public Schools experiment in integrated cultural education, 4060; Ontario counties reject coop library system plan, 1656-57; *Operations Research: Implications for Libraries*, ed. by D. R. Swanson and A. Bookstein, rev., 3126; The Paradoxes of Library Cooperation, 1767-70, coms., 2668, 3257; Periodical Bank of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest hit with waning support, 1762, com., 2667-68; *Proceedings of the Conference on Interlibrary Communications and Information Networks*, ed. by J. Becker, rev., 2703; *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service* by R. W. Gregory and L. L. Stoffel, rev., 1787; Reimburse for Differences, 1775; Rolling Prairie Library System, Ill. sets up collection for mental health center, 1662; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; Social Security Act provisions responsible for setting up community information network, 150; S. Dakota experiment: librarians against crime, 623; Southeastern public libraries serve all health pro-

fessionals, 624; *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs, and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, by the Assn. of Research Libraries, rev., 3878-79; Suburban-urban systems to discuss library problems, 1650; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; A Trillion Dollar Bankruptcy, 1773; Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley interlibrary loan report shows heavy demand for photocopies, 451; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Utah's academic libraries form cooperative council, 1658-59; Vt. State and Univ. libraries form teletype access office, 147-48; Vt. TWX network bewails teletype bugs, 148; Wis. law gives state aid to public library systems, 448, com., 7.

CONSORTIA:

Ohio College Library Center to be joined by two library consortia, 3528; Utah Consortium formed, 452.

COPYING METHODS:

Los Angeles County PL awards photocopy contract, 3111-12; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubbs, rev., 849; Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley interlibrary loan report shows heavy demand for photocopies, 451; Williams & Wilkins case: NLM proposal okayed, 3665-66; Williams & Wilkins fee hike is assailed by libraries, 2680; Williams & Wilkins has plan for photocopying rights, 1758-59, coms., 2505.

COPYRIGHT:

Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; LC appoints Cary register: action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; *Negotiating Copyright*, ed., 2509; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubbs, rev., 849; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Universal Copyright Convention approved by Senate, 3264; Williams & Wilkins fee hike is assailed by libraries, 2680; Williams & Wilkins has plan for photocopying rights, 1758-59, coms., 2505.

Corbett, E. V., ed. and comp., *Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book 1971*, rev., 659.

Corbin, John Boyd, *A Technical Services Manual for Small Libraries*, rev., 46.

COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES:

Barrow Research Laboratory: new CLR grant, new director, 20; Cornell receives CLR grant for long-range planning project, 2334; CLR awards 30 fellowships, 2682-83; CLR offers fellowship program, 2016-18; Howard Univ. receives grant from CLR, 24; MIT receives CLR grant for further work on Intrex project, 454; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; Swarthmore, Howard added to CLR's innovative program, 143.

Courses: see *CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES*.

Covey, A. A., *Reviewing of Reference Books: an Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Selected Announcement, Review and Index Media in Their Coverage of Reference Books*, rev., 2819.

Cowan, P., *Bearing Witness*, 2150-52.

Cramer, A., *Hospital Library Administration*, rev., 473.

Cunha, G. M. and D. G. Cunha, *Conservation of Library Materials: a Manual and Bibliography on the Care, Repair and Restoration of Library Materials*, rev., 2056.

Curley, A., *City and Country*, 3293; The Forest and the Trees, 990, coms., 1752, 2668; Ideals, 3973; Magic Christian, 3689; Rags to Riches, 1405; Rough Edges, 2817, coms., 3660, 3829-30; Service With a Snarl, 1785, com., 2320; Staff Communication, 2161; A Tale of Two Sectors, 657; Wisdom in a Nutshell, 2359.

Cylke, F. K., *Federal Libraries*, 2145-49.

## D

Daily, J. E., *Poor Fools*, 2811-15, coms., 3829, 3942; Teaching the Rotten Core, 1778-83, com., 2320.

Dain, P., *The New York Public Library: a History of Its Founding and Early Years*, rev., 3294.

Davis, M. W., *Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions Needed*, 261-63, com., 1473.

Deason, H. J., *The AAAS Science Book List for Children*, rev., 2921.

Displays: see *EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS*.

Division of Library Service and Education Facilities: see UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION.

Donohue, J. C., Planning for a Community Information Center, 3284-88.

Dougherty, R. M., The Paradoxes of Library Cooperation, 1767-70, coms., 2668, 3257.

— and J. M. Maier, *Centralized Processing for Academic Libraries: the Final Report (Phase III, Jan. 1-June 30, 1969) of the Colorado Academic Libraries Book Processing Center: the First Six Months of Operation*, rev., 1249-50.

#### DRUGS:

Cuyahoga County PL, Cleveland, has anti-drug group, 453; *Drug Education* by D. Wells, rev., 4062; Harper to publish drug book despite CIA protest, 2792-94; NYPL branch sponsors health education exhibit, 4022; *Ten Year Index to Adverse Drug Reactions*, 3112, com., 7.

Dunbar, G., Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19.

Dunlap, L. W., *Readings in Library History*, rev., 3295.

#### E

Eastlick, J. T., ed., *The Changing Environment of Libraries*, rev., 2162.

#### EDUCATION:

*Accountability and the Teaching of English*, 3419; Adult education drive in the South aided by county library, 3839-41; Adult education growing, 150; American Federation of Teachers endorses McGovern; NEA rebukes Nixon's record, 3747; ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; Aristophanes' *Lysistrata* banned in Decatur, 2890; Behavior Modification, 1971, 1866-70; BOCES (NY) environment project: library resource grant, 1852-54; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency programs, 3843; Canada bans "biased" text, 4018-19; Catholic school enrollment declines, 4023-24; Cleveland PL holds Extended Learning Program, 3951; College courses sponsored by two more libraries, 3841; Commission to examine organization of high schools, 3754; Congress approves HEW bill: Senate kills spending ceiling bill, 3747; Conn. school board lifts ban on Ross, 2022-23; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; Course credit given to library aids, 3755; Dallas Library's study plan is praised by review team, 2025; *Early Childhood Education Directory: A Selected Guide to 2,000 Preschool Education Centers*, ed. by E. R. La Crosse, Jr., rev., 1524; The Educational Debate: What Do the New Books Say?, 1879-83, com., 3403; Educators helped by resources center, 3753; ESEA Title II coordinators issue statement: express concern over OE reorganization, 3407; *Environmental Studies* by M. Harris, rev., 748-52; Fall school enrollment: NCES reports small rise, 4022; *From Home to School* by A. L. Murtion, rev., 748-52; Golden Valley, Minn. receives environmental ed grant, 1484; *The Government of Education* by M. Kogan, rev., 748-52; *The Head Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; Ill. open space school: new library conceiv., 2895-96; *An Infant School* by D. and E. Gruegeon, rev., 748-52; *An Introduction* by J. Featherstone, rev., 748-52;

Japan text control opposed, 4019; *A Junior School* by H. J. Probert and C. Jarman, rev., 748-52; kids, culture, and us, 3427-29, com., 4015; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; *Materials for Occupational Education: An Annotated Source Guide* by P. Schuman, rev., 473, coms., 802, 1752-53; *Mathematics for Younger Children* by E. Biggs, rev., 748-52; Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37; Michigan's Project SEE: library "GEEPS," 3754-55; Miss. Institute for Early Childhood Education receives grant for resource library, 3418; NCTE attacks "doublespeak," 3754; NCTE passes new policies on book advertising, grades, 724; NCTE resolutions: innovation, Right to Read, 1480; National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; National Humanities series has two new centers, 2013; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; Nixon requests \$6 billion for education, 1117; Nixon vetoes HEW bill for education funds, 2881; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; Nixon vetoes second HEW bill: terms it "overspending," 4018; *Occupational Literature: An Annotated Bibliography* available, 725; OEO head attacks education monopolies, 722; OE realignment: Umbrella structure proposed, 237; OE study says city schools shortchanged, 1120; OE to fund cash incentive plan for teachers and parents, 1118-20; The Open Corridor Schools and the Library, 2906-10, com., 3742; Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23; Pen pals

wanted by Va. 7th grade library club, 1124; Pa. education report urges drastic action, 1657-58; Penn.'s Project Care: regional environmental ed, 1482-84; Piecemeal Revolution: Controlled Freedom in the British Open Classroom, 3775-79; Population course project, 1123; *The Pupil's Day* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; Resources in Media and People, 1135-39; Rhode Island Regents demand enforcement of state standards, 1480; *A Rural School* by R. T. Smith, rev., 748-52;

*The School Library and Educational Change* by M. Rosoff, rev., 753, com., 1474; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; School quality rated poor in AIR study, 3751; Southeast Branch of the Stockton and San Joaquin County, Calif. PL runs pilot tutoring program, 4060; *Space, Time, and Grouping* by R. Palmer, rev., 748-52; *Status of Women in Higher Education: 1963-72: A Selective Bibliography* available, 3112; *The Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90; *Towards Informality* by J. M. Pullan, rev., 748-52; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33; Up-Tight Ain't Right, 3424-26; Washington State Library and community groups to plan learning center, 1659-60; com., 1363; see also SEX EDUCATION; SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

#### EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP:

British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; Conn.'s library school is accredited by ALA, 3110; East Texas Univ. offers "Polyglot" course, 3111; *Education for Librarianship: the Design for the Curriculum of Library Schools*, ed. by H. Goldhor, rev., 171-72; The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05, com., 3741-42; Medical librarianship courses taught in U.S. and Canadian library schools on list put out by MLA, 454; NDEA forgiveness clause may be eliminated, 2328; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; New Jersey plans statewide for library education, 22; Poor Foods, 2811-15, coms., 2839, 3942; Retraining, Retraining, and Repeating, 982-83; Rhode Island announces new LTA program, 25; School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; State Univ. of N.Y., Buffalo receives accreditation for library school from ALA, 3841-42; Teaching the Rotten Core, 1778-83, com., 2320; *A Technical Services Manual for Small Libraries* by John Boyd Corbin, rev., 46; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Univ. of Maryland and NAL plan analytical field seminar for library staff, 22; Univ. of Michigan Library School: minority student drive gains, 3951; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231, coms., 1643, 2320.

#### CONTINUING EDUCATION:

MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; National planning urged for continuing education, 444-46; N.Y. seminars carried by closed circuit tv, 966; Ohio Training Institute aim: Progressive library education, 148-49; St. Cloud State College, Minn. initiates sixth year program for information media specialists, 2142, com., 950-51; see also INSTRUCTION IN LIBRARY USE; CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES; TECHNICIANS.

Egoff, S., If That Don't Do No Good, That Won't Do No Harm, 3435-39, com., 4015.

#### EGYPT:

Egyptians lift ban on Israeli books, 628, com., 2129.

Engelbarts, R., *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees*, rev., 1249.

England: see UNITED KINGDOM.

#### ENVIRONMENT:

Augsburg College Library, Minn., receives environmental resources grant, 454; BOCES (NY) environment project: library resource grant, 1852-54; Environment Act plans due early winter, 20; Environment Update, 3546-51; *Environmental Awareness Reading List* available, 453; Environmental Conservation Library, Minneapolis receives grant to prepare environmental information packets, 3671; Golden Valley, Minn. receives environmental ed grant, 1484; LA city schools establish ecology reference library, 1120; Michigan's Project SEE: library "GEEPS," 3754-55; Navy Environment Program gets new data center, 3838; Organic gardening program rotates in N.Y. county, 3843; Penna.'s Project Care: regional environmental ed, 1482-84; Population course project, 1123; coms., 132-33.

Eubanks, J., Resources in Media and People, 1135-39.

#### EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS:

Buffalo and Erie County PL exhibits books from 60 publishers, 1491; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; Income tax exhibit displayed, 1233; NYPL branch sponsors health education exhibit, 4022.

Eyre, J. and P. Tonks, *Computers and Systems: an Introduction for Librarians*, rev., 1681.

#### F

Farkas, A., Profile of the Library Job Seeker, 650-52, coms., 1215, 1362, 1639, 2003.

Fasana, P.J. and A. Veaner, eds., *Collaborative Library Systems Development*, rev., 1786-87.

Featherstone, J., *An Introduction*, rev., 748-52.

Feinstein, L., The Educational Debate: What Do the New Books Say?, 1879-83, com., 3403.

Fellowships: see SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND ASSISTANTSHIPS.

Fidell, E.A., ed., *Children's Catalog*, rev., 1888-89.

Fielding, F.D.O., *Australian University Library Administration*, rev., 1250.

#### FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS:

Buffalo-Erie County PL says films "old hat," 2896; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; *Directory of College and University Film Libraries in the United States* available, 454; Eighth graders make their own films, 1486, 1491; Fairfield County PL, Conn. cosponsors local film festival, 3757; Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View, 1509-10; Federation Student Board becomes film producer, 3757; "Genevieve Foster's World," film, available, 1486; Ill. State Library provides health film service, 3669; MARC film records to be distributed by LC Distribution Service, 3669; OE recalls "sexist" film, 3754; Pentagon Papers film released by Ellsberg and Russo supporters, 3838; Randallstown PL, Md., holds successful film festival, 1120-22; "Right to Read" film released, 4024; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670; *SLJ* Screenings Roundup, 1516-19; Toledo reports booming film circulation, 24; Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08; Young Filmmaker's Film Festival held in Conn., 1491; see also AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS.

Fines: see OVERDUE BOOKS.

Fires, Floods, etc.: see BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES.

Floating Librarians: see LIBRARY SERVICES.

Forsman, C., Crisis Information Services to Youth: A Lesson for Libraries?, 1127-34, coms., 2873-74.

Foskett, A.C., *The Subject Approach to Information*, rev., 1681.

#### FRANCE:

French Ministry of Education gives newlyweds free books, 1761; *Repertoire des livres de langue française disponibles*, rev., 3690.

Franklin, A., School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45.

Frarey, C.J. and C.L. Learmont, Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829.

Freiser, L., The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74.

#### FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY:

Friends of the Greenwich Library raised funds with circus-cum-parade, 2898.

#### G

Galvin, H. and B. Asbury, Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65.

Galvin, T.J., Not in Our Stars, But in Ourselves, 1772.

Gardner, F.M., *Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study*, rev., 3691, com., 3842.

Gaver, M.V., *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development*, rev., 3784.

— ed., *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, rev., 1889-91.

#### GAY LIBERATION:

Gay Liberation, 733-34, coms., 132, 1473-74.

Geller, E., Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; A Media Troika and MARC, 249-53, com., 1473.

## Gerhardt, L.N.—INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Gerhardt, L.N., *A Changing World*, ed., 3405; *Complicit Cliches*, ed., 2879, com., 3741; *A New Start*, ed., 4017; *SLJ's April Media Mix*, ed., 1477; *A Spring for Selection*, ed., 1843; *Steal This Document*, ed., 3745; *That SRRT-ain Feeling*, ed., 713, com., 1840; *Unreasonable Rule Reasons*, ed., 233, com., 1113.

— and P.G. Schuman, *The Future Is Not What It Used To Be*, 2913-17, com., 3741; *The Midwinter Week That Was*, 1146-50, com., 1839.

### GERMANY:

*German Books in Print, 1971-72*, rev., 1248; German libraries toured by seven U.S. librarians, 3667.

Gilbert, J., *New Code, Old Rules: a Critical Discussion of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (1967)*, rev., 2702-03.

Gilchrist, A., *The Thesaurus in Retrieval*, rev., 2551.

Glazer, F., *Instant Libraries*, 3874-75.

Goldhor, H., ed., *Education for Librarianship: the Design for the Curriculum of Library Schools*, rev., 171-72.

Goodman, H.C., *Volunteers in El Paso*, 1675-77.

Goodman, K., *Up-Tight Ain't Right*, 3424-26.

Gore, D., *In Hot Pursuit of FASTCAT*, 2693-95, com., 3518.

### GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES:

#### FEDERAL AID:

ALA backs amendments to Higher Education Act, 2325; City and Country, 3293; Congress approves HEW bill: Senate kills spending ceiling bill, 3747; Environment Act plans due early winter, 20; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; Federal support for av increases, 1857; Flood-damaged libraries apply for federal aid, 2675-76; Free Library of Philadelphia fills 20 vacancies because of EEA funds, 453; HEW awards 1972 grants for books and research, 3264; LAPL denied earthquake aid to rebuild two branches, 1764; NDEA forgiveness clause may be eliminated, 2328; NYPL offered \$500,000 matching grant, 1763; Nixon requests \$6 billion for education, 1117; Nixon vetoes boost for education funds, 2881; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; Nixon vetoes second HEW bill: terms it "overspending," 4018; Nixon's 1973 budget cuts library support, 958; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty funding ended by Congress, 1225; Right-to-Read grants total almost \$4 million, 1117; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Title I supplements to 15 states, 1117; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90.

#### STATE AID:

City and Country, 3293; Conn. denies funds: no library center move, 4020; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; N.J. libraries may lose state aid, 1761-62; N.Y. trustees group urges new tax base, 146; OE study says city schools short-changed, 1120; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio passes biennium library funding, 624-25; Pa. library code amendments boost library budgets, 963; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Va. state aid to boost book buying, 3110-11; Wis. law gives state aid to public library systems, 448; see also *LEGISLATION; STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES; UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION*.

### GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES:

Canada establishes Government Libraries Committee, 2140; Civil Service sets deadline for library job listings, 2136; Consolidation of federal libraries to be explored by study, 444; Federal Libraries, 2145-49; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Federal Library Committee develops manpower ratings, 2137; Federal Library Committee probes information industry, 2328; *Guidelines for Library Automation: a Handbook for Federal and Other Libraries* by B.E. Markuson and others, rev., 3555; National Agricultural Library funds study on Nixon reorganization, 2512-14; Navy Environment Program gets new data center, 3838; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66; see also *GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES; LIBRARY OF CONGRESS; NATIONAL LIBRARIES; STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES*.

### GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS:

*Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals*, ed. by J.L. Andriot, rev., 993; Nebraska legislators fund clearinghouse for state publications, 2333; *United States Government Organization Manual* available, 3951; *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalus, rev., 2163.

### GRANTS:

Augsburg College Library, Minn., receives environmental resources grant, 454; Barrow Research Laboratory: New CLR grant, new director, 20; BOCES (NY) environment project: library resource grant, 1852-54; Burlington County College, N.J. matches grant for reformatory library, 963; Canada grant to publishers helps children's book crisis, 3412; Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Chicago PL receives grant to support lectures for city's centennial celebration, 628; Cornell receives CLR grant for long-range planning project, 2334; Cornell Univ. Libraries receive grant for Lafayette Papers Project, 967; Council on the Arts Grants given to four NY libraries, 3844; Disaster aid made available to flood-stricken libraries, 3528-30; Drexel Univ. Graduate School of Library Science gets grant from Pa. State Library, 3670; Golden Valley, Minn. receives environmental ed. grant, 1484; Grantsmanship, 2348-50; HEW awards 1972 grants for books and research, 3264; HEW grants aid bilingual education, 1485-86; Howard Univ. receives grant from CLR, 24; Humanities youthgrants, 1480; Ill. State Lib. receives grant to complete Phase III of its Library Task Analysis Project, 3844; Lima PL, Ohio receives grant for training program, 2686; Lorain and Medina Counties, Ohio receive grant for reference service, 3844; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; Mass. Board of Higher Education to provide funds for books and processing for state-supported institutions, 630; MIT receives CLR grant for further work on Intrex project, 454; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; Mass. Library Bureau offers proposal writing workshops, 4023; Mellon Foundation grants to libraries and univ. presses, 3666; Miss. Institute for Early Childhood Education receives grant for resource library, 3418; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; NY Council on the Arts awards grant to provide community concerts, 454; NYPL matches \$500,000 grant, 2517; NYPL offered \$500,000 matching grant, 1763; NYPL offered \$750,000 matching grant for Research Libraries, 3268; NYPL receives grant for developing a computerized photo-composed catalog, 3843-44; NYPL receives grant from Andrew Mellon Foundation, 3843; NYPL receives grant to keep open Research Library of the Performing Arts, 454; Newark PL receives grant to purchase scientific reference and research materials, 3844; N. Carolina receives grant for integrating the undergraduate library with the instructional process, 3951-52; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670; Schomburg Collection's grant will make holdings widely available to students of black studies, 2334; Syracuse Univ. receives grant to establish Center for the Study of Information and Education, 3670-71; Texas A&M receives grant to expand oceanographic holdings, 3844; Urban libraries get grant for neighborhood project, 2676; see also *COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES*.

Great Britain: see *UNITED KINGDOM*.

Greene, E., comp., *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, rev., 3784.

Gregory, R.W. and L.L. Stoffel, *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service*, rev., 1787.

Griffin, A.M. and J.H.P. Hall, *Social Indicators and Library Change*, 3120-23.

Grogan, D., *More Case Studies in Reference Work*, rev., 3879.

Gruegeon, D. and E. Gruegeon, *An Infant School*, rev., 748-52.

### H

#### HANDICAPPED, THE:

AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; Employ the Handicapped Week to be observed in October, 2680; Hawaii library serves exceptional child's parents, 3413; IBY campaign goal: books for the blind, 2018-20; Library staffer is a strong contender in the 1973 Olympic Games for the deaf, 2687; Minn. hospital, institutional and public librarians to discuss cooperation, 1764; Ohio State Library appraises cassettes as tool for blind and handicapped, 964-65; Project Aurora promotes use of talking book machines, 965; R.I. library project aimed at the homebound aged, 2686; R.I. library project to serve the mentally ill, 2027; Rolling Prairie Library System, Ill. sets up collection for mental health center, 1662; State Library, N. Mexico, records auto repairs in Spanish, 1378; U.S. Mails and libraries, 2026-27; Visually impaired population now set at 1.7 million, 3947; Wayne County Lib. for the Blind and Physically Handi-

capped provides taped information service for handicapped voters, 3533; com., 3096; see also *LARGE PRINT*.

Harris, J.L. and T.C. Hines, *LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material*, 4052-54.

Harris, M., *Environmental Studies*, rev., 748-52.

Harris, M.H., ed., *Reader in American Library History*, rev., 992.

Havens, S., *Intellectual Freedom in Chicago*, 2531-34; *Visibility Encounters*, ed., 3835.

Hayford, C.W. and A.J. Nathan, *Sixty Good Books on China*, 2341-47.

Hestiger, E.M. and P.B. Henderson, Jr., *Library Automation: Experience, Methodology, and Technology of the Library as an Information System*, rev., 472.

Helfenbein, L. and K. Heylman, *Behavior Modification and the Open Library*, 1861-66.

Herman, G. African: Folklore Collections for Children, 1871-75, com., 2873; *The Open Corridor Schools and the Library*, 2906-10, com., 3742.

Hernon, P., *State Publications*, 1393-98, com., 2321.

Hickey, D.J., *Problems in Organizing Library Collections*, rev., 3974-75.

Higgins, J., *Coping With Cassettes*, 1511-15.

### HISTORICAL LITERATURE:

Benjamin Henry Latrobe's papers sought, 2332; *Books in Our Time: Essays by Lawrence S. Thompson* by L.S. Thompson, rev., 3975; Churchill materials sought, 2687; Cornell Univ. Libraries receive grant for Lafayette Papers Project, 967; Free Lib. of Philadelphia receives Poe collection, 2336; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Southern Ill. Univ. acquires four suitcases of historical papers covering the Mexican Revolution era, 2337; see also *LIBRARY HISTORY; ORAL HISTORY*.

Hodson, J.H., *The Administration of Archives*, rev., 3556.

Hoffman, M. and E. Samuels, *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works*, rev., 3442.

Holgate, C.W., *An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania*, rev., 1681.

Holt, R., *Focusing Library Services on the Economic Community: an Evaluation of an LSCA Demonstration Project in Pasadena and Pomona*, rev., 2550.

Horwitz, C.A., *A Desultory Remembrance*, 2045-50.

Hotchkiss, J., *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People*, rev., 4061.

Houghton, N., ed., *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, rev., 2819.

Humphreys, P.F., *First Novels: The State of the Art*, 2696-99.

Hyman, R.J., *Access to Library Collections: an Inquiry into the Validity of the Direct Shelf Approach, with Special Reference to Browsing*, rev., 2818.

### I

Illiteracy: see *LITERACY*.

### IMAGE OF THE LIBRARIAN:

Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19; *The Munch Is Off*, 2809-10, com., 3518; *Service With a Snarl*, 1785, com., 2320.

Immoth, J.P., *Analysis of Vocabulary Control in Library of Congress Classification and Subject Headings*, 1629, rev., 172; *A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification*, rev., 1679; *Retraining, Retraining, and Repeating*, 982-83.

### INDEXES AND INDEXING:

Biosciences Information Services and Chemical Abstracts Service to enter into cooperative systems program, 3531; Bock to direct interagency indexing project, 3666; *Chicorel Theatre Index to Plays in Anthologies, Periodicals, Discs and Tapes* available, 454; Indexing the Underground, 734-35; *INFILL/PHOT*, photography quarterly available, 453; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; *Ten Year Index to Adverse Drug Reactions*, available, 3112; *Times reports Review Index* cancellation an error, 2794-95; *Who's Where in Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, comp. by L.J. Kerr, rev., 266; com., 1363.

### INDIA:

*Library Buildings: Planning and Design* by P.N. Kaula, rev., 1249; Ranganathan mourned in India, 3665.

### INFORMATION RETRIEVAL:

Air Force LITE project markets legal info, 444; National Agricultural Library sponsors LITE training course, 25; *The Subject Approach to In-*

formation by A.C. Foskett, rev., 1681; *The Thesaurus in Retrieval* by A. Gilchrist, rev., 2551; see also *AUTOMATION: INFORMATION SCIENCE: INFORMATION SERVICES*.

# INFORMATION SCIENCES:

ASIS eyes library book market, 3838-39; Biosciences Information Services and Chemical Abstracts Service to enter into cooperative systems program, 3531; Charity Begins at Home, 3521; *Frontiers in Librarianship: Proceedings of the Change Institute*, 1969, rev., 2162; Information Science: A House Built on Sand, 153-57, com., 950; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057; *LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, ed. by P. Wasserman and others, rev., 3975; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; National computer-based network may be operated by libraries, 1226-27; National Library Commission contracts first studies, 3266; National Library Commission plans regional hearings, 2014; National Library Commission to hold regional hearings, 2516; Navy Environment Program gets new data center, 3838; Ohio's OPRIS project: Fisher explains aims, 22; *UNISIST: Study Report on the Feasibility of a World Science Information System* by Unesco & International Council of Scientific Unions, rev., 45-46; Univ. of Maryland and NAL plan analytical field seminar for library staff, 22; see also *AUTOMATION: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL*.

# INFORMATION SERVICES:

*Abstracting and Abstracting Services* by R. Collison, rev., 848-49; Agriculture Info Network in planning stages, 446; Air Force LITE project markets legal info, 444; Canadian SDI scheme aims at social science, humanities, 962; Consolidation of federal libraries to be explored by study, 444; The Contact Centre, 3955-59; Dallas Major Resource System changes name, 3270; Educators helped by resources center, 3753; *The Evaluation of Information Services and Products* by D.W. King and E.C. Bryant, rev., 1250; Federal Library Committee probes information industry, 2328; Geosciences info system planned by geologists, 448; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; MARC film records to be distributed by LC Distribution Service, 3669; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; National computer-based network may be operated by libraries, 1226-27; National Library Commission contracts first studies, 3266; National Library Commission to hold regional hearings, 2516; New England Library Information Network's grant will allow test of transferability of computer-based bibliographic system, 2334; N.Y. community info program: funds now endangered, 3842; Ohio College Library Center to be joined by two library consortia, 3528; Planning for a Community Information Center, 3284-88; *Proceedings of the Conference on Interlibrary Communications and Information Networks*, ed. by J. Becker, rev., 2703; SDI Is for People, *LJ*, Nov. 1, '71, 3573-75, com., 132; Social Security Act provisions responsible for setting up community information network, 150; Toledo-Lucas County PL launches information service, 23; Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, coms., 953, 1215-18; Vt. TWX network bewails teletype bugs, 148; Yonkers PL sets up job information center, 1661-62; see also *INFORMATION RETRIEVAL: REFERENCE SERVICES: RESEARCH*.

Institutes: see *CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES*.

# INSTRUCTION IN LIBRARY USE:

Behavior Modification and the Open Library, 1861-66; *Library Orientation*, ed. by S.H. Lee, rev., 3295; *Using the Library: the Card Catalog* by C.I. Bradshaw and others, rev., 1407; com., 230-31.

Instructional Materials Centers: see *SCHOOL LIBRARIES*.

# INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM:

ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; Beacon Press records probe by FBI stalled by court, 12; Bearing Witness, 2150-52; Conspiratorial Ethics, ed., 1115; Death and Taxes, ed., 137; Documenting Zoia Horn's Protest, 2152-53; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; The Forest and the Trees, 990, coms., 1752, 2668; Freedom to Read trustee nominations in order, 20; The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Ginzburg wins parole on 1963 porno conviction,

2675; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; IFC condemns Queens ban of *Down These Mean Streets*, 238; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34;

Joint media committee drafts confidentiality bill, 3106; Knights and Windmills, *LJ*, Oct. 1, '71, 3096-98, coms., 4-5, 952-53; Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; National Freedom Fund kitty goes to Merritt fund, 446; On the Crucifixion of Punks, ed., 1221, coms., 2003-04, 2785; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Police computer control: 1972 legislative issue, 622-23; Preaching vs. Practice, 1521; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; Queens ban on Thomas book upheld, 1847; Ralph Ginzburg begins term for 1963 porno conviction, 1650-54; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81; A Spring for Selection, 1843; Statement on IFC Report, Sept. 15, '71, 2828-31, coms., 227-28; Zoia Horn released on bail during Berrigan trial, 1367-68; Zoia Horn support: issue splitting ALA, 1760-61; com., 6; see also *BOOK SELECTION: CENSORSHIP*.

Interlibrary Loans: see *COOPERATION*.

# INTERNATIONAL BOOK YEAR:

AASL to publish list of translated children's books in connection with IBY, 725; Asia Foundation drive for 1972 IBY, 1123; Asia Foundation seeks books for IBT goal, 961; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81, coms., 2128; French Ministry of Education gives newlyweds free books, 1761; IBY campaign goal: books for the blind, 2018-2020; IBY commemorated by picture books for Asian children, 725.

International Business Machines Corporation, *Library Automation—Computerized Serials Control*, rev., 1407.

# INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS:

Aliens ruled eligible for Civil Service jobs, 21; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; Asia Foundation drive for 1972 IBY, 1123; Asia Foundation seeks books for IBY goal, 961; *Assistance to Libraries in Developing Nations: Papers on Comparative Studies: Proceedings of a Conference Held at the Wisconsin Center, Madison, Wisconsin, May 14, 1971*, ed. by W.L. Williamson, rev., 2360; *The Book Trade of the World. Vol. I: Europe and International Section*, ed. by S. Taubert, rev., 3556; British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; Commonwealth Library Assn. receives grant backing, 2795; *The Exchange of Bibliographic Data and the MARC Format*, rev., 3127; German libraries toured by seven U.S. librarians, 3667; IBY campaign goal: books for the blind, 2018-20; *International Directory of Population Information and Library Resources* available, 3270-71; IFLA asks South Africans to meet Unesco standards, 1757; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; *International Librarianship: Surveys of Recent Developments in Developing Countries and in Advanced Librarianship Submitted to the 1971 IFLA Pre-Session Seminar for Developing Countries Sponsored by Unesco*, ed. by G. Chandler, rev., 3127; Korean university awards Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters, 25; *Libraries in the East: an International and Comparative Study* by G. Chandler, rev., 172-73; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057; *LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, ed. by P. Wasserman and others, rev., 3975; Medical Library Assn. clearinghouse for jobs abroad, 3843; Mexico opens Canadian library center, 962; Pakistan book program negotiations, 818; *Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study* by F.M. Gardner, rev., 3691; *School Libraries: International Developments*, ed. by J.E. Lowrie, rev., 3784-85; *Statement of Principles Adopted at the International Conference on Cataloguing Principles, Paris, October 1961: Annotated Edition* by E. Verona, rev., 2056; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Unesco awards given, 3952; Unesco, IFLA, and ALA, ed., 1645; *UNISIST: Study Report on the Feasibility of a World Science Information System* by Unesco & International Council of Scientific Unions, rev., 45-46; U.S. library in Dacca heavily damaged in bombing, 448; Universal Copyright Convention approved by Senate, 3264; com., 5.

# INTERNATIONAL STANDARD BOOK NUMBERS:

Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108.

# ITALY:

*Library Education in Italy: an Historical Survey, 1870-1969* by S.A. Roxas, rev., 1406.

# J

Jackson, A. and M.K. Conwell, *Minority Recruitment*, 737-38.  
Jacobstein, J.M. and M.G. Pimsleur, *Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969*, rev., 473.

# JAPAN:

Japan text control opposed, 4019; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057.

Jenkins, H., *Volunteers in the Future of Libraries*, 1399-1403.  
Josey, E.J., *Full Faculty Status This Century*, 984-89, com., 2004.  
Johnson, H.A., ed. and comp., *Multimedia Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, rev., 265.  
Johnson, J.P., *Africana for Children and Young People*, rev., 3783-84.  
Johnson, J.T. and others, *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified*, rev., 265-66.

# JUNIOR AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES:

Calif. network formed by community college libraries, 2140-41; Joliet Junior College, Ill. opens library to public, 1231; Memphis PL and Information Center to serve Shelby State Community College, 3669; North Carolina's statewide reference network for interloan now available to community colleges, 24; North Point, Md. Library stores college collection, 1231; Prince George's Community College, Md.'s librarian attributes slide collection success to classification, 965-66; Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73; see also *COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES*.

# K

Kalkhoff, A., *Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians*, 3430-34, coms., 4015.  
Katz, B., *Magazine Selection: How to Build a Community-Oriented Collection*, rev., 2057.  
—, ed., *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, rev., 3126.  
Kaula, P.N., *Library Buildings: Planning and Design*, rev., 1249.  
Kelly, E.B., ed., *Searching for America*, rev., 4061-62.  
Kemper, R.E., *Library Management: Behavior Based Personnel Systems (BBPS) A Framework for Analysis*, rev., 993.  
Kerr, L.J., comp., *Who's Where in Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, rev., 266.  
King, D.W. and E.C. Bryant, *The Evaluation of Information Services and Products*, rev., 1250.  
Kingsbury, M.E., *Plan By Increments*, 465-67.  
Kipp, L.J., *Management Literature for Librarians*, 158-60.  
Kogan, M., *The Government of Education*, rev., 748-52.  
Kortendick, J.J. and E.W. Stone, *Job Dimensions and Educational Needs in Librarianship*, rev., 1786.  
Kountz, J., *Library Cost Analysis: A Recipe*, 459-64, coms., 950, 1362-63.  
Kraus, J.W., *The Progressive Librarians' Council*, 2351-54.

# L

La Crosse, Jr., E.R., ed., *Early Childhood Education Directory: A Selected Guide to 2,000 Preschool Education Centers*, rev., 1524.

# LARGE PRINT:

*A Leaf From Our Table*, large print cookbook, available, 150; Visually impaired population now set at 1.7 million, 3947; com., 135; see also *HANDICAPPED, THE*.

le Clercq, A., *Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View*, 1509-10.  
Lee, S.H., ed., *Library Orientation*, rev., 3295.

# LEGISLATION:

GENERAL:  
*Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study* by F.M. Gardner, rev., 3691.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT:  
Congress approves HEW bill: Senate kills spending ceiling bill, 3747; ESEA Title II coordinators issue statement: express concern over OE reorganization, 3407; Federal support for av increases, 1857; New York forced to abandon statewide processing project, 3950; Nixon requests \$6 billion

## LEGISLATION (cont.)—LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

for education, 1117; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; OE realignment: Umbrella structure proposed, 237; OE reorganization to result in Library Bureau bolstering, 621; Pa.'s Project Care: regional environmental, ed., 1482-84; "Reading Is Fundamental" projects funded through ESEA, 725; Rhode Island survey after four years of ESEA Title II, 3419; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Title I fund cuts: Southern states hit hard, 722; Title I supplements to 15 states, 1117; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90.

### EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT:

Calif. and S. Dakota libraries report more jobs filled with EEA funds, 1660; Emergency Employment Act: U.S. libraries gaining, 16; Free Library of Philadelphia fills 20 vacancies because of EEA funds, 453; Lake Shore School District, Mich. benefits under EEA, 725; Libraries report more Emergency Act jobs, 621; Monroe County, Md. receives EEA grant to finance children's dept., 1857.

### LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT:

Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Children's book centers: Wisconsin, Illinois, 3413-16; New Orleans Jericho project: Service to day care centers, 723; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; Project PLACE: day care, recreation, 2895; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; This Mall Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Urban Library Trustees ask for new LSCA funding, 2136.

### STATE:

California voters say nix on Proposition 18, 3948; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; N.Y. CCLD pilot: guidelines, no funds, 3408; November election results: some good library news, 3948; Obscenity bill is defeated in Conn., 2683-84; Ohio libraries overcome threat to tax support, 2516-17; Pa. library code amendments boost library budgets, 963; Wis. law gives state aid to public library systems, 448; see also *CENSORSHIP, COPYRIGHT, GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES, UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION*.

Lehnus, D.J., *How to Determine Author and Title Entries According to AACR: an Interpretive Guide with Card Examples*, rev., 1680, com., 2505-06.

Lembo, D.L., *SLJ* Screenings Roundup, 1516-19.

### LETTERS:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

### LIBRARIANSHIP:

*The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role* by R.D. Steuart, rev., 3295; *Assistance to Librarians in Developing Nations: Papers on Comparative Studies: Proceedings of a Conference Held at the Wisconsin Center, Madison, Wisconsin, May 14, 1971*, ed. by W.L. Williamson, rev., 2360; British "Management Game": computer rates librarians, 2018; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; *Champion of a Cause: Essays and Addresses on Librarianship* by Archibald MacLeish, rev., 45; *Conspiratorial Ethics*, ed., 1115; *Frontiers in Librarianship: Proceedings of the Change Institute, 1969*, rev., 2162; The Great Certification Caper, 2901-05; Hindsight on High John, 1672-74; Ideals, 3973; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making* by G.W. Whitbeck, rev., 3555; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; *In-Service Training in Librarianship* by S. Weeraperuma, rev., 173; *International Librarianship: Surveys of Recent Developments in Developing Countries and in Advanced Librarianship Submitted to the 1971 IFLA Pre-Session Seminar for Developing Countries Sponsored by Unesco*, ed. by G. Chandler, rev., 3127; *Job Dimensions and Educational Needs in Librarianship* by J.J. Kortendick and E.W. Stone, rev., 1786; Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, com., 802-04, 1218-19; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057; *Library Problems in Science and Technology* by J.M. Matarazzo, rev., 1406-07; Management Literature for Librarians, 158-60; Monsters in the Woods, 468-71, com., 1642-43; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; News Report—1971, 29-36; Plan by Increments, 465-67; The Problem of "Noise," 3289-91; The Reference Librarian: A Street-Level Bureaucrat?, 1389-92, com., 2506; *The Role of Conferences in the Further Education of Librarians* by S. Weeraperuma, rev., 173; The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; *Sociological Foundations of Librarianship* by Jesse H. Shera, rev., 46; Staff Communication, 2161; *Staff Exchanges in Librarianship* by S. Weeraperuma, rev., 173; Star-Spangled Men, 2700-01;

Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of Itself, 844-47, com., 1361; A Tale of Two Sectors, 657; 2001 and All That, 1776-77, com., 2785-86; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; Unreasonable Rule Reasons, ed., 233, com., 1113; A View From the Front, *LJ*, Oct. 15, '71, 3283-86, com., 134; Voluntarism and Librarianship, 1241-45, com., 2507; Volunteers in the Future of Libraries, 1399-1403; com., 438, 617.

### LIBRARY AS CULTURAL CENTER:

The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99; National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; NY Council on the Arts awards grant to provide community concerts, 454; Okla. County Libraries and Public Schools experiment in integrated cultural education, 4060; Penny Theatre, 2919; Performing Arts libraries stage concerts for deficit, 146-47; Salt Lake City PL's Spanish Arts Week angers conservative wing, 2326; Tulsa Children's Theater commemorates National Children's Book Week, 1486.

### LIBRARY AS PUBLISHER:

Baltimore County street guide published, 3533; *Everett R. Cook: Memoir* published by Memphis PL, 628; Ohio State University Libraries Publications Committee reprints *American Frugal Housewife*, 150; Tulsa City-County Library publishes cookbook, 452.

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS:

#### GENERAL:

AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA staff committee paper reveals tensions, 621-22; Arizona Library Assn. announces sharp changes, 3950; Art librarians bring issues before College Art Assn., 1227; British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; California LA rakes ALA actions, 443; Calif. Lib. Assn. unit proposes dramatic grievance policy, 2020; Calif. Lib. Assn.'s "Jobline" a success, 2025; FCC Librarians Association to launch investigation, 16-18; IFLA asks South Africans to meet Unesco standards, 1757; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; Iowa Association of School Librarians changes name, 2896; Maine School Librarians nix ALA Master's policy, 1851-52; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Midwest Federation of Associations proposal aired, 958-59; Music Library Assn. sets up new headquarters, 1662; Olofin Memorial set up by JMRT, 3106-08; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Public Library Association names task force leaders for library goals project, 1758; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; Rags to Riches, 1405; Research libraries form library association, 2681-82; Retraining, Retreading, and Repeating, 982-83; Suffolk County, N.Y. has 33 school library jobs cut; Library Association protests action, 3412-13; Suffolk librarians organize local library association, 1857; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77; Unesco, IFLA, and ALA, ed., 1645; The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; Urban Trustees Council sets up in Chicago, 20-21; Westchester Library Association plans volunteers for prisons, 149.

#### OFFICERS:

American Association of School Librarians, 2899; ALA Council, 2537; ALA Division Officers, 2537, com., 3660; American Society for Information Science, 2337; Arizona, 2337; Children's Services Division, 2899; Delaware School Library Association, 243; Illinois, 26; Iowa, 26; Kansas, 2337; Maryland, 2337; Minnesota, 26; Missouri, 26; Nassau-Suffolk School Library Association, New York, 3419; Nebraska, 26; New Jersey, 2337; New York School Libraries Association, 243; Ohio, 2337; Oklahoma, 2337; South Dakota, 2142; Tennessee, 2142; Virginia, 968; Wisconsin, 2337; Young Adults Services Division, 2899; com., 2128; see also *CONFERENCES, SCHOLARSHIPS*.

#### REFORM MOVEMENTS:

Alternatives in Print, 730-31; ALA Council candidates endorsed by ad hoc coalition, 1649; ALA Executive Board nominees asked to state views, 141-42; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; Bay Area SRRT files brief in law library case, 2331; Calif. Lib. Assn. unit proposes dramatic grievance policy, 2020; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; Chicano union groups' funds donated by SRRT, 1368-70; Child care at ALA,

1123; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Documenting the East Coast Conspiracy Trial, 732-33; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; E. Hampton Library head's dismissal investigated by NYLA, 144-45; Gay Liberation, 733-34; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Indexing the Underground, 734-35; Intellectual Freedom Committee warns CSD on reevaluation statement, 3751; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; Law librarians split on social issues, 621; Library Services to Migrants, 735-36; Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; Minn. Lib. Assn. cites due process lack in Minn. case, 2020-22; Minority Recruitment, 737-38; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16;

National Freedom Fund kitty goes to Merritt fund, 446; NJLA cuts ALA support, *LJ*, Dec. 1, '71, 3934-35, com., 616; N.J. SRRT: migrant library service, 1482; NYLA asks due process for Joan Ford, 448; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; Prison Law Libraries and You, 3539-45; The Progressive Librarians' Council, 2351-54; Rodman PL, Ohio should be censured, urges ALA grievance committee, 3526; SRRT asks candidates and ALA to upgrade prison libraries, 1370; SRRT groups take action on women's rights issue, 2136-37; SRRT seeks permanent home for its archives, 1226; SRRT Task Force of Jobs moves on the job crisis, 3106; SRRT-fied Action: Introduction, 729-30; Spanish-American library service urged by REFORMA, 818; Syracuse Univ. firing rapped by NYLA investigation team, 627-28; That SRRT-ain Feeling, ed., 713, com., 1840-41; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Women, 738-39, com., 1841; Zoia Horn released on bail during Bergrigan trial, 1367-68; Zoia Horn support: issue splitting ALA, 1760-61.

### LIBRARY HISTORY:

*An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania* by C.W. Holgate, rev., 1681; *The Influence of Angus Sneath MacDonald and the Sneath Bookstack on Library Architecture* by C.H. Baumann, rev., 2163; *Library Education in Italy: an Historical Survey, 1870-1969* by S.A. Roxas, rev., 1406; *The New York Public Library: a History of Its Founding and Early Years* by P. Dain, rev., 3294; The Progressive Librarians' Council, 2351-54; *Reader in American Library History*, ed. by M.H. Harris, rev., 992; *Readings in Library History* by L.W. Dunlap, rev., 3295; *The Williamson Reports: a Study* by S.K. Vann, rev., 171; *The Williamson Reports of 1921 and 1923: Including Training for Library Work (1921) and Training for Library Service (1923)*, rev., 171.

*LIBRARY JOURNAL: see PERIODICALS, LIBRARY.*

### LIBRARY LITERATURE:

*Books in Our Time: Essays* by Lawrence S. Thompson by L.S. Thompson, rev., 3975; *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees* by R. Engelbarts, rev., 1249; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Reader in American Library History*, ed. by M.H. Harris, rev., 992.

### LIBRARY OF CONGRESS:

ALA Legislative Committee meets in Washington, D.C., 139-40; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Frivolity in High Places, ed., 807; LC appoints Cary register: action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC claims substantial gains on affirmative action front, 3525-26; LC denies discrimination although black employee reinstated, 812-17; LC discrimination case won by black employee, 621; LC discrimination report attacked by Mumford, 811; LC employees to receive retroactive grade increases, 1759; LC faces \$15,500,000 suit by blacks, 3103; LC files court claim for original Gershwin scores, 3108; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC hearing set: Fauntroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; LC local's suspension followed by smear campaign, 2328; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; LC scored for "insensitivity" to blacks by hearing examiner, 3263-64; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; MARC film records to be distributed by LC Distribution Service, 3669; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16; Mumford defends ISBD: claims criticisms unfounded, 3665;

Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53.

Library Protection Systems: see **BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES**.

Library Publications: see **PERIODICALS, LIBRARY**.

Library Schools: see **EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP**.

#### LIBRARY SERVICE:

##### GENERAL:

*Access to Library Collections: an Inquiry into the Validity of the Direct Shelf Approach, with Special Reference to Browsing* by R.J. Hyman, rev., 2818; Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Va. stays open despite blackout, 3670; Boston PL opens multiingual branch, 450; Bucks County Free Lib., Pa. receives grant to support prison libraries, 2686; Buffalo and Erie County PL services Indian reservation, 4022; *The Changing Environment of Libraries*, ed. by J.T. Eastlick, rev., 2162; City and Country, 3293; Cleveland PL tackles its second century spearheaded by its urban services department, 3668; East St. Louis PL initiates outreach library project, 2332; Enoch Pratt Free Library gives reference service to Baltimore shopping center, 3270; Fees and fines reports from Minnesota, Illinois, North Carolina libraries mirror library problems, 142; Florida State Univ. Library installs calculators, 964; Four-day work week trend continues—with one exception, 1660; Governor's State Univ. Library, Ill. serves general public, 626; The Great Library in the Sky Prototype, 1771; Hindsight on High John, 1672-74; How to Annihilate Library Service to Teenagers, 3766-68; Ill. State Library provides health film service, 3669; In the National Interest, 1774; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; Instant Libraries, 3874-75; Is There Anything to Measure, ed., 3101, com., 3942; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71; Lib. Assn. of England redefines school library functions, 1122-23; Library reference service found lacking in test, 3110; Library reorganization in England draws criticism, 2683; Library Services to Migrants, 735-36;

National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; New Haven Free PL honor system experiment rated a success, 2681; N.J. SRRT: migrant library service, 1482; N.Y. community info program: funds now endangered, 3842; New York mailbook service presents progress report, 3950-51; NYPL shelves turnstile plan as impractical, 3268-69; Not in Our Stars, But in Ourselves, 1772; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Ohio's OPRIS project: Fisher explains aims, 22; Ontario counties reject co-op library system plan, 1656-57; Oregon library survey points up failings, 2684-85; Palatine PL and Arlington Heights Memorial Lib. (Ill.) start projects aimed at Spanish sector, 2141; The Paradoxes of Library Cooperation, 1767-70, com., 2668, 3257; Prince George's County Memorial Lib., Md. sponsors simultaneous chess match, 2687; The Problem of "Noise," 3289-91; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; *Reading Guidance and Bibliotherapy in Public, Hospital and Institution Libraries*, ed. by M.E. Monroe, rev., 992-93; Re-cycling Discards, 2911-12, com., 3741; Reimburse for Differences, 1775; R.I. library project aimed at the homebound aged, 2686; R.I. library project to serve the mentally ill, 2027; Rolling Prairie Library System, Ill. sets up collection for mental health center, 1662; San Fernando Valley State College Library, Cal. to be clearinghouse for information on scholarships, grants, 627; The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; Social Indicators and Library Change, 3120-23; Southeastern public libraries serve all health professionals, 624; Spanish-American library service urged by REFORMA, 818; Strategy for Change, ed., 1755; Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of Itself, 844-47, com., 1361; This Mail Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Toronto students win access to library stacks, 1655-56; A Trillion Dollar Bankruptcy, 1773; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; U.S. Mails and libraries, 2026-27; Univ. of Toronto settles access issue, 2140; Univ. of Toronto's undergraduate issue: open access to library stacks, 1228-30; Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, com., 953, 1215-18; Urban libraries get grant for neighborhood project, 2676; The

Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; Vermont's circulation soars with "Bookfetch" operation, 2330-31; Voluntarism and Librarianship, 1241-45, com., 2507; Volunteers in El Paso, 1675-77; Washington State Library and community groups to plan learning center, 1659-60; Wisdom in a Nutshell, 2359, com., 134, 805, 1218; see also **CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICE, PUBLIC LIBRARIES, SCHOOL LIBRARIES, YOUNG ADULT LIBRARY SERVICE**.

##### BOOKMOBILES:

Bookmobile services are criticized in survey, 2795-96; Bookmobilers in New England state multistate talks, 3530-31; Brooklyn Dist. 16 launches Pura Belpre bookmobile, 4020-21; Buffalo and Erie County Library's RAM VAN works with groups in inner city areas, 1858; Georgia librarians turn camper into bookmobile, 450; Massachusetts bookmobile opens doors to prisoners, 149, com., 951-52; Mo. multimedia mobile to serve three counties, 149.

##### COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICE:

Adult education drive in the South aided by county library, 3839-41; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency program, 3843; Chicago PL's branch libraries host Social Security Personnel, 453; Cleveland PL holds Extended Learning Program, 3951; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; College courses sponsored by two more libraries, 3841; Dallas Library's study plan is praised by review team, 2025; Daniel Boone Regional Library, Mo. presents program on "Self Defense for Women and Girls," 1491; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Income tax exhibit displayed, 1233; New Orleans Jericho project: Service to day care centers, 723; North Las Vegas Library's course in auto mechanics launches consumer program, 1232; Organic gardening program rotates in N.Y. county, 3843; Oxon Hill Branch Library, Md. sponsors meetings to inform parents about children's books, 1857-58; S. Dakota experiment: Librarians against crime, 623; Toledo-Lucas County PL launches information service, 23; Union Street Branch Library, Ga. lawn equipment circulation on upswing, 964; Voter registration reports pour in from libraries, 1759; Wake County libraries, N.C. register voters for primary, 1660; Wayne County Lib. for the Blind and Physically Handicapped provides taped information service for handicapped voters, 3533; Yonkers PL sets up job information center, 1661-62.

##### SERVICE TO BUSINESS & INDUSTRY:

*Focusing Library Services on the Economic Community: an Evaluation of an LSCA Demonstration Project in Pasadena and Pomona* by R. Holt, rev., 2550; Information Clearinghouse launches telephone service, 142-43; Minn. library group offers \$18 per hr. services to business and industry, 624.

##### LITERACY:

AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; Miss. disadvantaged reached by portable reading packets, 1854; NCTE resolutions: innovation, Right to Read, 1480; Reading Circus held by California Museum of Science and Industry in Los Angeles, 242-43; "Right to Read" film released, 4024; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90.

Long, M., *Musicians and Libraries in the United Kingdom*, rev., 3690.

—, comp., *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, rev., 1250.

Lord, Caroline M., *Diary of a Village Library*, rev., 46.

Lourea, L.O. and J.A. Stonehill, J. Shapiro, and B.W. Mysko, *In Search of ALA*, 2535-36.

Lowell, M.H., *The Management of Libraries and Information Centers. Vol. IV: Role Playing and Other Management Cases*, rev., 1787.

Lowrie, J.E., ed., *School Libraries: International Developments*, rev., 3784-85.

Lunsford, E.B. and T.J. Kopkin, eds., *A Basic Collection for Scientific and Technical Libraries*, rev., 1681.

#### M

McDaniel, R., ed., *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, rev., 1523-24.

McKenney, M., *Gay Liberation*, 733-34.

McLaughlin, F., kids, culture, and us, 3427-29, com., 4015.

MacLeish, Archibald, *Champion of a Cause: Essays and Addresses on Librarianship*, rev., 45.

MacLeod, C., *Prison Law Libraries and You*, 3539-45.

McShean, G., *Monsters in the Woods*, 468-71, com., 1642-43.

##### MAGAZINES:

Regular LJ Feature—see *issue contents*; see also **PERIODICALS—REVIEWS**.

Malty, A., ed., *Classification in the 1970's: a Discussion of Development and Prospects for the Major Schemes*, rev., 2361.

Manpower: see **EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP; PERSONNEL; PLACEMENT FOR LIBRARIANS; RECRUITING; SALARIES**.

##### MANUSCRIPTS:

New Mexican manuscripts stolen from university, 2794; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670.

Markuson, B.E. and others, *Guidelines for Library Automation: a Handbook for Federal and Other Libraries*, rev., 3555.

Marshall, J., *Indexing the Underground*, 734-35.

—, and T.D. Emerick, *SRRTI-fied Action: Introduction*, 729-30.

Martin, A.B., *A Strategy for Public Library Change: Proposed Public Library Goals-Feasibility Study*, rev., 3690-91.

Mason, E., *The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change*, 3115-19; A Trillion Dollar Bankruptcy, 1773.

Mason, J.B., *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences*, rev., 173.

Massman, V.F., *Faculty Status for Librarians*, rev., 2703.

Matarazzo, J.M., *Library Problems in Science and Technology*, rev., 1406-07.

Matthis, R.E. and D. Taylor, *Adopting the Library of Congress Classification System: a Manual of Methods and Techniques for Application or Conversion*, rev., 1680-81.

Mayer, R.A., *Grantmanship*, 2348-50.

##### MEDICAL LIBRARIES AND LITERATURE:

AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; The History of Medicine, 37-41, com., 1643, 2321; *Hospital Library Administration* by A. Cramer, rev., 473; Medical librarianship courses taught in U.S. and Canadian library schools on list put out by MLA, 454; Medical Library Assn. clearinghouse for jobs abroad, 3843; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Medical Library Assn. International Fellowship available, 3844; Medical Library Association: A Lively Annual Meeting, *LJ*, Oct. 1, '71, 3073-74, com., 804-05; Southeastern public libraries serve all health professionals, 624; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33.

Meetings: see **CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES**.

##### MEXICO:

Mexico opens Canadian library center, 962.

##### MICROFORMS:

Indexing the Underground, 734-35; Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108; Microforms & Secondary Schools, 1500-03; National archival materials: microfilm interloan seen, 446; N. Carolina Union Catalog: microfilm copies due, 148; Resources and Technical Services Division's reprinting committee may revise microfilm policy, 2010.

Middleton, B.C., *The Restoration of Leather Bindings*, rev., 3974.

Miller, E.W., *Sensible Steps Toward Automation*, 745-47.

Minnich, N.P., *Microforms & Secondary Schools*, 1500-03.

##### MINORITIES:

Assn. of Children's Librarians has no solution for stereotyped books, 1854; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Dallas PL: minority tutorial models, 1852; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Ill. State Library launches minority project, 2797-98; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; Library Services to Migrants, 735-36; Los Angeles County Library charged with job bias, 1757; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Minority Recruitment, 737-38; N.J. SRRT: migrant library service, 1482; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23; *Reading, Children's Books, and Our Pluralistic Society* available, 3419; *Searching for America*, ed. by E.B. Kelly, rev., 4061-62; Univ. of Michigan Library School: minority student drive gains, 3951.

## Monroe, M.E.—PERIODICALS

- Monroe, M.E., ed., *Reading Guidance and Bibliotherapy in Public, Hospital and Institution Libraries*, rev., 992-93.  
 Montreuil, D. de and D. Hill, eds., *Third Book of Junior Authors*, rev., 4061.  
 Moore, V., *Pre-school Story Hour*, rev., 4062.  
 Morse, G.W., *Filing Rules: a Three-Way Divided Catalog*, rev., 848.  
 Moses, R., *Hindsight on High John*, 1672-74.  
 Murray, M., *Penny Theatre*, 2919.  
 Murton, A.L., *From Home to School*, rev., 748-52.

## MUSIC:

The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99; LC files court claim for original Gershwin scores, 3108; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M.W. Long, rev., 1250; Music Library Assn. sets up new headquarters, 1662; *Musicians and Libraries in the United Kingdom* by M. Long, rev., 3690; NYPL's music division: funds sought to avert closing, 22-23; *The Real Blues*, 633-49, com., 1362; *Studies in Jazz Discography I*, ed. by W.C. Allen, rev., 2551; coms., 2004, 2667, 3257-58; see also *ON THE RECORD: RECORDINGS (SLJ Feature); RECORDINGS*.

## N

### NAT'L COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE:

Charity Begins at Home, ed., 3521; National Commission meets the press, 139, com., 1753; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; National Library Commission plans regional hearings, 2014; National Library Commission to hold regional hearings, 2516.

### NATIONAL LIBRARIES:

Agriculture Info Network in planning stages, 446; Federal Libraries, 2145-49; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; National Agriculture Library awards grant to USBE, 454; National Agricultural Library funds study on Nixon reorganization, 2512-14; National Agricultural Library sponsors LITE training course, 25; National Indian Law Library is backed by grant, 2326-28; National Library Commission contracts first studies, 3266; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; National Library Commission plans regional hearings, 2014; see also *GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES: LIBRARY OF CONGRESS*.

### NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK:

Davidson County libraries, N.C. give green stamps for NLW, 1764; National Library Week: themes, publicity set, 3838; Williams & Wilkins case: NLM proposal okayed, 3665-66.

Negro: see *BLACK, THE*.

Nelson, M.A., *A Comparative Anthology of Children's Literature*, rev., 3785.

Networks: see *COOPERATION*.

Neumann, J., Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32.

### NEWBERRY-CALDECOTT AWARDS:

The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50, com., 1839; Newbery-Caldecott choices announced by committee, 3408-12; Victim of Success?, 1876-78, coms., 1839, 2874.

### NEWSPAPERS:

Foreign newspaper bargain offered to libraries, 3948-50; Indexing the Underground, 734-35; Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; Joint media committee drafts confidentiality bill, 3106; *Milicias Popular* available, 3951; Times reports Review Index cancellation an error, 2794-95.

Nyren, K., Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Charity Begins at Home, ed., 3521; Frivolity in High Places, ed., 807; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; News Report—1971, 29-36; On the Crucifixion of Punks, ed., 1221, coms., 2003-04, 2785; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Unesco, IFLA, and ALA, ed., 1645.

## O

### ON THE RECORD:

Regular LJ Feature—see issue contents; see also *AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS*.

### ORAL HISTORY:

Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; The New York Times oral history program, 3112; Oral history in San Francisco, 150.

Orne, J., Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55.

Orvig, M., Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-65.

Osborn, A., How to Annihilate Library Service to Teenagers, 3766-68.

### OVERDUE BOOKS:

Alameda County Library System, Calif. describes two-year no-fine program as a success, 3842; Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Fees and fines reports from Minnesota, Illinois, North Carolina libraries mirror library problems, 142; London, Ont. PL exempts senior citizens from fines, 451; Memphis, Tenn.'s delinquent library patrons face stiff fines and jail, 1661; Windsor PL, Ontario "no fines" policy rated success, 2028-31.

## P

Painter, A.F., ed., *Reader in Classification and Descriptive Cataloging*, rev., 3974.

### PAKISTAN:

Pakistan book program negotiations, 818.

Palmer, B.I., *Itself an Education* (Classification), rev., 1248-49.

Palmer, R., *Space, Time, and Grouping*, rev., 748-52.

Palmer, R.P., *Computerizing the Card Catalog in the University Library: a Survey of User Requirements*, rev., 3126-27.

### PAPERBOOK BOOKS:

California librarians protest paperback ads, 1479; Michigan's Kent County Jail gets paperbacks, 3111; New Haven Free PL honor system experiment rated a success, 2681, com., 2003.

Peele, D., Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07.

Penchansky, M., Alternatives in Print, 730-31.

### PERIODICALS:

#### GENERAL:

*Black Books Bulletin* available, 1124; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; Drexel Univ. to evaluate industrial periodicals, 2140; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *INFILL/PHOT*, photography quarterly available, 453; *Library Automation—Computerized Serials Control* by International Business Machines Corporation, rev., 1407; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Magazine Selection: How to Build a Community-Oriented Collection* by B. Katz, rev., 2057; Periodical Bank of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest hit with waning support, 1762, com., 2667-68; Price Indexes for 1972: Periodicals, 2355-57; Price Indexes for 1972: Serials, 2357, com., 2667-68.

#### LIBRARY:

Advice and Constraint, ed., 2671, coms., 3660, 3943; Alice Miller Bregman appointed SLJ Associate Book Review Editor, 1117; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; If I Were Peter, ed., 2007; Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; International Association of School Librarianship's Newsletter now published monthly, 1486; Janet Fletcher appointed LJ Book Review Editor, 812; Judith Serebnick resigns as LJ Book Review Editor, 623-24; LJ/SLJ Hotline newsletter makes January debut, 12; LJ/SLJ Previews forthcoming, 1856; A New Start, ed., 4017; PNL Quarterly changes editors, 2687; S. Dakota LA's newsletter to go monthly, 1233, coms., 5, 616-17, 1361, 1752, 3403, 3290, 3942-43.

#### REVIEWS:

*Abyss*, 1790; *Action*, 1790; *Afriscope*, 2366; *Afro Image*, 2366; *Afterbirth*, 477; *The Alaska Journal: History and Arts of the North—Quarterly*, 2061; *Aldebaran Review*, 3131; *Alternatives*, 2061; *Alternatives/The Modern Utopian*, 177; *Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment*, 3693; *American Chronicle: a Magazine of History*, 2555; *Another Poetry Magazine*, 1790; *Antaeus*, 662; *Aphra*, 996; *Aquarium Hobbyist*, 1685; *Ararat*, 663; *Argus*, 853; *Arts in Society*, 50; *Awareness*, 177; *Aztlan: Chicano Journal of the Social Sciences and the Arts*, 663; *Beloit Poetry Journal*, 3977; *Black Bart Brigade: the Outlaw Magazine*, 3562-63; *Black Books Bulletin*, 2555; *The Black Position*, 1791; *Blackfish*, 2166; *Blue-Tail Fly*, 476; *Books in Canada*, 3693; *Bowery Press*, 3299; *Braille Book Review*, 853; *Bridge Magazine*, 2706; *Broom Street Magazine*, 3299; *Business Precs: the Best in Print*, 2554; *CALL (Current Awareness—Library Literature)*, 2554; *The Catholic Agitator*, 2062; *Charas*, 3131; *The Chevron*, 853; *The Chicago Journalism Review*, 2823; *Clear Creek*, 2822; *Clearing*, 853; *Commodities: the Magazine of Futures Trading*, 3299; *Contemporary Drug Prob-*

*lems: a Law Quarterly*, 2062; *Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy*, 1252; *Counter/Measures: a Magazine of Rime, Meter and Song*, 3883; *Crosstown Bus*, 662; *Delia*, 3693; *Eccentric*, 3977; *Ecolog*, 177; *Educational Studies: a Journal of Book Reviews in the Foundations of Education*, 1685; *English Library Renaissance*, 2706; *Erratica*, 477; *Europa: the Newsmagazine of Europe*, 51; *Event*, 476; *Exceptional Child Education Abstracts*, 1252; *The Exceptional Parent*, 2555; *The Expatriate Review*, 3563, 3977; *Exploring*, 477; *The Falcon*, 663, 3977; *Fiction*, 2706; *The Fiddlehead*, 476; *Film World*, 176; *Financial Management*, 3563; *First Issue*, 1790; *Free: the Newsletter That Brings You the "Who's Who" of Free Offers*, 1791; *Gay Sunshine*, 1411; *Gebbie House Magazine Directory*, 2822; *Granite: a Journal of Poetry, Fiction*, 2823; *Graphic Story Magazine*, 1685; *Graphic Story World*, 1791;

*The Guardian*, 2366; *Haiku Byways*, 2165; *Haiku Highlights*, 2165; *Haiku Magazine*, 2165; *Haiku West*, 2165; *Hearse*, 1411; *Heirs*, 177; *Higher Education*, 1685; *Higher Education: an International Journal of Higher Education and Educational Planning*, 3563; *The Hopkins Research Bulletin*, 996; *Hudson Valley Profile: the Involvement Magazine*, 1791; *Ikenza, the Journal of the Institute of African Studies at the University of Nigeria at Nsukka*, 2366; *Infill/Phot: Abstracted Index to Photographic Publications*, 996; *Information Retrieval and Library Automation Letter*, 51; *Ingluviv: The Magazine of Canadian Writing*, 476; *Intellectual Digest*, 50-51; *Intrepid Bear Issue*, 3131; *Invisible City*, 2555; *Ironwood*, 2166; *Janus*, 176; *Janus & Scith*, 2165; *Jeffers, Robinson Newsletter*, 3299; *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 50; *The Journal of Development Studies*, 176; *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior*, 50; *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 662; *Journal of Irish Literature*, 3883; *Journal of Mexican American History*, 663; *Journal of Mexican American Studies*, 663-64; *Journal of Narrative Technique*, 3977; *Journal of Popular Film*, 3883; *Journal of Psychodetic Drugs*, 1252; *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research*, 1685; *Journals of Dissent and Social Change*, 2822, com., 3693; *Kord*, 1791; *Leaves of Twin Oaks*, 3977; *Libera: a New Women's Journal*, 3299; *Liberated Librarian Newsletter*, 2823; *Lislen: a Journal of Better Living*, 1252; *Litmus*, 2555; *Llewellyn*, 1791; *Macedonian Review: History, Culture, Literature, Arts*, 3693; *Magazine No. 5*, 3977; *Maitreya*, 477; *Man-Root*, 3977; *Marquee*, 50; *Maxwell Review*, 3562; *Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality*, 1684; *Middle Eastern Studies*, 176; *Milton Quarterly*, 2061; *Modern Haiku*, 2165; *Mother*, 996; *Ms.: the New Magazine for Women*, 995-96, com., 2166; *Microform Review*, 3693; *Mississippi Review*, 3883; *Mulch*, 853, 3977; *Musical Analysis*, 3131;

*The New Jersey Librarians for Social Responsibilities Newsletter*, 662-63; *New Jersey Libraries: a News and Opinion Letter*, 2706; *The New Laurel Review*, 3693; *New Priorities: a Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Re-examination and Reordering of National Goals*, 3977; *The New Renaissance*, 177; *New Schools Exchange Newsletter*, 2822; *Nigeria: Bulletin on Foreign Affairs*, 2367; *The Nigerian Journal of Public Affairs*, 2367; *Nigerian X-Ray*, 3366; *Nomad*, 3562; *North American Mentor Magazine*, 3883; *The North American Review*, 3977; *Northeast*, 2165; *Nsukka Studies in African Literature*, 2367; *Odysseus: Magazine of the Arts*, 2822; *Off Center*, 853; *Okike: a Nigerian Journal of New Writing*, 2366; *On Film Magazine*, 176; *The Open Home*, 1411; *Organ*, 476-77; *Orientalism*, 51; *Other Scenes*, 50; *Overland*, 476; *Pebble*, 2367; *Pembroke Magazine*, 3299, 3562; *Pequod*, 853; *Performance: a Quarterly of New Ideas and Live Work*, 3883; *Performing Arts Review: The Journal of Management and Law of the Arts*, 1685; *Perspective*, 3563; *Philosophy & Public Affairs*, 3563; *The Phoenix*, 3131; *Poetry Information*, 2823; *Political Events Calendar*, 2554; *Process Studies*, 176; *Prose*, 2061; *Public Press News Network*, 853; *Pyramid*, 3977; *Quarterly Bibliography of Computers and Data Processing*, 3131; *Queen's Journal*, 2822; *Quetzal*, 3977; *Race Today*, 664; *Radical Software*, 477; *Recovering Literature*, 2706; *The Review of Southern California Journalism*, 2061; *Romano Drom: Gypsy Newspaper*, 2367; *Russell: the Journal of the Bertrand Russell Archives*, 996;

*Savanna*, 2366-67; *The School Psychology Digest*, 2706; *Science Fiction Book Review Index*, 1252; *Scripts: a Monthly of Plays and Theater Pieces*, 3693; *Search for Tomorrow*, 663; *Second Order: an African Journal of Philosophy*, 2366; *Select: Philippine Publications for College Use*, 1252; *Sexology: Educational Facts for Adults*, 1685; *Sexual Behavior*, 1684; *Signal*, 1791; *The Small Pond: Magazine of Literature*, 2165-66; *The Smith*, 3977; *Soundings*, 3299, 3977; *Source*,

996; *Southern California Lit Scene*, 1790; *Southern Poetry Review*, 2165; *Southern Review*, 996; *Spring*, 177; *Spring Rain*, 662; *Steelhead*, 3977; *Stinktree*, 2166; *The Stone*, 477; *Sub-Stance*, 664; *Sueños*, 1790; *Sueños: Dreams*, 3299; *Sumac*, 51; *The Sunstone Review*, 2822; *Synergist*, 3883; *Talking Book Topics*, 853; *Today's Housing Briefs*, 1411; *TransPacific*, 662; *Under the Sign of Pisces: Anais Nin and Her Circle*, 1411; *University Today*, 853; *Up From Under*, 996; *Urban Land: News and Trends in Land Development*, 176; *Vagabond*, 1790; *Vibration*, 1790; *Videorecord World: the Magazine of Carriage TV, Video Cassettes, and Videodiscs*, 2061; *Voyages*, 3131, 3977; *W*, 3562; *Weewish Tree: a Magazine of Indian America for Young People*, 3562; *Wind*, 1411; *Women: a Journal of Liberation*, 996; *Women Studies Abstracts*, 2554-55; *Work Force*, 2823; *Zahir*, 3131; *Zwillingbruder Book Notes*, 2555.

#### UNION LISTS:

*Union List of Selected Pennsylvania Serial Documents in Pennsylvania Libraries*, 996; see also *INDEXES AND INDEXING*.

#### PERSONNEL:

Aliens ruled eligible for Civil Service jobs, 21; ALA announces major staff appointments, 3666; ALA Council candidates endorsed by ad hoc coalition, 1649; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA staff committee paper reveals tensions, 621-22; Ann Williams Littlejohn dies, 1125; Atlanta Univ. establishes director's office for library development and planning center, 1233; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Bearing Witness, 2150-52; Berkeley librarians union supports striking workers, 2516, com., 3095-96; Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Brooklyn College librarians win night duty fight, 2516; Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Calif. and S. Dakota libraries report more jobs filled with EEA funds, 1660; California LA takes ALA actions, 443; Calif. Lib. Assn. unit proposes dramatic grievance policy, 2020; California state librarian appointment opposed, 3108-09; Calif. State Library post is up for grabs, 1659; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; City Union, N.Y.'s union seeks 30-hour week, 9-month year, 3109; Cleveland PL facing layoffs, cutbacks, 625; *The Coming of Age of LTAs* now available, 24; Cornell's productivity study: loafing in the library, 3839; Death of a Movement, ed., 3663; Documenting Zoia Horn's Protest, 2152-53; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; E. Hampton Library head's dismissal investigated by NYLA, 144-45; Enoch Pratt Free Library cuts staff and hours, 2686; Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07; *Faculty Status for Librarians* by V.F. Massman, rev., 2703; Fairness to job applicants: proposals for improvement, 449; FCC Librarians Association to launch investigation, 16-18; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Federal Library Committee develops manpower ratings, 2137; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Four-day work week trend continues—with one exception, 1660; Four day work week: Two more trials, 627; Fryden dies in Chicago wreck, 3951; Full Faculty Status This Century, 984-89, com., 2004.

The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05, com., 3741-42; Happy Honeymoon, ed., 1365; Harvard Univ. seeks personnel librarian, 453; Hawaii library post candidates oppose staff poll, 3269-70; If I Were Peter, ed., 2007; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Joseph Wheeler honored in Montpelier, Vt., 2332; Library assistants in schools rate themselves, 3755; Library-College Land: A Puzzle, *LJ*, Mar. 15, '71, 935, coms., 3; *Library Management: Behavior Based Personnel Systems (BBPS) A Framework for Analysis* by R.E. Kemper, rev., 993; LC appoints Cary register: action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC claims substantial gains on affirmative action front, 3525-26; LC denies discrimination although black employee reinstated, 812-17; LC discrimination case won by black employee, 621; LC discrimination report attacked by Mumford, 811; LC faces \$15,500,000 suit by blacks, 3103; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC hearing set: Fannroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; LC scored for "insensitivity" to blacks by hearing examiner, 3263-64; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; Library staffer is a strong contender in the 1973 Olympic Games for the deaf, 2687; Lima PL, Ohio receives grant for training program, 2686; Long Beach PL, Calif. conferences show generation gap evident, 2332; Los Angeles school librarians retrieve, 2892; Los Angeles school librarians threatened with termination, 1847-50; Maine School Librarians nix ALA Master's policy, 1851-52; Md.

librarian charged with husband's death, 2798; May Massee honored, 2894-95; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; Minn. Lib. Assn. cites due process lack in Minn. case, 2020-22; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; Moose publicly apologize for snub of black librarian, 11; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16.

National Freedom Fund kitty goes to Merritt fund, 446; National planning urged for continuing education, 444-46; N.Y. and Calif. librarians seek academic rank benefits, 2514; New York and Utah report staff layoffs, 3533; N.Y.C. Bureau of Libraries' Acting Director: Lucia Engle, 1479-80; NYLA asks due process for Joan Ford, 448; NYPL agency shop flap has union losing a major round, 3269; NYPL forced to cut back at two branches due to hiring freeze, 964; NYPL is ruled private, 2023-24; N.Y. residency issue: court supports librarians, 2516; N.Y. State Civil Service creates new classification, 144; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; Ohio library salaries: below recommended level, 2684; Olafson Memorial set up by JMRT, 3106-08; On Sharing Garbage, ed., 2131; Profile of the Library Job Seeker, 650-52, coms., 1215, 1362, 1639, 2003; Public Library Association names task force leaders for library goals project, 1758; Ralph R. Shaw, 1907-1972, 3952; Ranganathan mourned in India, 3665; Rhode Island Title II consultant quits: protests "too few women," 3752; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Rodman PL, Ohio should be censured, urges ALA grievance committee, 3526; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; State Univ. of NY Library Assn. seeks faculty status with class grievance motion, 1230; Sun Ray Library, Minn. tries four-day work week, 1231-32; Syracuse Univ. firing rapped by NYLA investigation team, 627-28; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Univ. of Cal., Berkeley affirmative action report scores sex and jobs bias, 958; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley to move ahead on Affirmative Action Program for Women, 2326; Univ. of Md. School of Library and Information Science announces three faculty appointments, 2142; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231; "Update" manpower panel predicts worsening crisis, 2016; Utah av certification: standard tests proposed, 1855; Vermont library staff adopts Pima Indian girl, 3270; Verner W. Clapp, 1901-1972, ed., 2323; Voluntary work and pay cuts: proposal for ALA members, 2010-13; Wedgeworth succeeds Clift as ALA executive director, 1649; Zoia Horn released on bail during Berrigan trial, 1367-68; Zoia Horn support: issue splitting ALA, 1760-61, coms., 5-7, 952, 1642, 2003, 2786, 3943; see also *PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS; RECRUITING; SALARIES; UNIONS*.

#### PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT:

Baltimore County wrinkle: participative management, 24; Memphis PL staff rates management, 3842; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley sets participative management as goal for Moffitt Library, 3665.

#### VOLUNTEERS:

Ohio libraries helped by youth volunteers, 2896; Voluntarism and Librarianship, 1241-45, com., 2507; Volunteers in El Paso, 1675-77; Volunteers in the Future of Libraries, 1399-1403; Westchester Library Association plans volunteers for prisons, 149.

Ploutz, D.R., *Sci-Tech Books* '71, 823-38.

#### PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS:

Blacks' job prospects in library field are rosy, 2794; Calif. Lib. Assn.'s "Jobline" a success, 2025; Civil Service sets deadline for library job listings, 2136; Fairness to job applicants: proposals for improvement, 449; Federal Library Committee develops manpower ratings, 2137; The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05, com., 3741-42; Hawaii library post candidates oppose staff poll, 3269-70; Libraries across the nation tackle unemployment crisis, 1227; Medical Library Assn. clearinghouse for jobs abroad, 3843; Placements and Salaries, 1971; A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; Profile of the Library Job Seeker, 650-52, coms., 1215, 1362, 1639, 2003; SRR Task Force on Jobs moves on the job crisis, 3106; "Update" manpower panel predicts worsening crisis, 2016; Voluntary work and pay cuts: proposal for ALA members, 2010-13, com., 2003; see also *PERSONNEL; RECRUITING; SALARIES*.

Ponder, J., ed., *Management in Libraries*, rev., 1787.

Poverty: see *GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES; LEGISLATION; LIBRARY SERVICES; LITERACY*.

#### PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES:

Lincoln Library rare book thefts recovered by police, 1232; Lyndon B. Johnson Library showing signs of wear, 2028.

#### PRINTING:

Wofford Library Press surveys private pressmen, 24; see also *BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE*.

#### PRISON LIBRARIES:

BLFI and ALERTS: new organizations aim at library service for prisons, 20; Bay Area SRRT files brief in law library case, 2331; *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees* by R. Engelbarts, rev., 1249; Bucks County Free Lib., Pa. receives grant to support prison libraries, 2686; Bur Oak Library System, Ill. initiates service to correctional facilities, 819-20; Burlington County College, N.J. matches grant for reformatory library, 963; Conn. only state with code protecting inmate's right to read, 1232; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Library access—key demand in inmate sitdown strike, 3111; Massachusetts bookmobile opens doors to prisoners, 149, com., 951-52; Michigan's Kent County Jail gets paperbacks, 3111; New York county librarians volunteer in prison efforts, 3950; N.Y. prisons launch two library projects, 1374-76; Osterhout, Pa. library board to upgrade prison library, 1660-61; Pennsylvania, North Carolina, California: Librarians report on prison library programs, 18-20; Prison Information Project presses for reform, 3532; Prison Law Libraries and You, 3539-45; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; Sing Sing's library "woefully inadequate," 1661; SRRT asks candidates and ALA to upgrade prison libraries, 1370; Westchester Library Association plans volunteers for prisons, 149.

Probert, H.J. and C. Jarman, *A Junior School*, rev., 748-52.

#### PROFESSIONAL READING:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

Prostano, E.T. and J.S. Prostano, *The School Library Media Center*, rev., 752-53.

#### PUBLIC LIBRARIES:

Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; Alameda County Library System, Calif. describes two-year no-fine program as a success, 3842; Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Va. stays open despite blackout, 3670; Baltimore County wrinkle: participative management, 24; Boston PL opens multilingual branch, 450; Brooklyn PL branch holds bilingual student program, 724; Bucks County Free Lib., Pa. receives grant to support prison libraries, 2686; Buffalo and Erie County PL services Indian reservation, 4022; Buffalo and Erie County Library's RAM VAN works with groups in inner city areas, 1858; Buffalo and Erie County PL, N.Y. plugs consumer ed., 3270; Buffalo-Erie County PL says films "old hat," 2896; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency programs, 3843; Bur Oak Library System, Ill. initiates service to correctional facilities, 819-20; Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Chicago cooperation: joint school-public library, 4020; Chicago PL drive to save building gains support, 1763; Chicago PL holds "Children's Book Festival," 2898; Chicago PL pledges job fairness, 23-24; Chicago PL receives grant to support lectures for city's centennial celebration, 628; Chicago PL union wins retroactive pay, 1376-77; Cincinnati and Hamilton County PL draws support in censorship flap, 2798; Cleveland PL facing layoffs, cutbacks, 625; Cleveland PL holds Extended Learning Program, 3951; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; Cleveland PL tackles its second century spearheaded by its urban services department, 3668; Cranston Library under fire: *Sensuous Woman* strikes again, 145-46; Cumberland, Wis. PL maintains book collection at 3M plant, 453; Cuyahoga County PL, Cleveland, has anti-drug group, 453.

Dallas Library's study plan is praised by review team, 2025; Dallas PL: minority tutorial models, 1852; Dallas PL wins \$5,000,000 bond issue, 2685-86; Davidson County libraries, N.C. give green stamps for NLW, 1764; *Diary of a Village Library* by Caroline M. Lord, rev., 46; D.C. library construction halted, 2686; E. Hampton Library head's dismissal investigated by NYLA, 144-45; East St. Louis PL initiates outreach library project, 2332; Enoch Pratt Free Lib. cuts staff and hours, 2686; Enoch Pratt Free Lib. gives reference service to Baltimore shopping center, 3270; Erie PL multimedia center designed for preschoolers, 4021-22;

Fairfield County PL, Conn. cosponsors local film festival, 3757; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Four day work week: two more trials, 627; Glencoe PL youth center spearheaded by students, 722; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; Haydon Burns Library rebuffs critics, goes on with occult series, 236; Hennepin County library makes it unanimous, 3667; Hennepin County Library, Minn. reports record circulation, 966-67; Hennepin County PL director asks for CATV, 23; Houston PL: Children's Caravan, 2895; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Is There Anything to Measure, ed., 3101, com., 3942; La Pintoresca Branch Lib., Calif. has extensive program with day care centers, 2898; Libraries report more Emergency Act jobs, 621; Lima PL, Ohio receives grant for training program, 2686; Long Beach PL, Calif. conferences show generation gap evident, 2332; Lorain PL, Ohio has insurance cancelled after claim, 2328; Los Angeles County Library charged with job bias, 1757; LAPL denied earthquake aid to rebuild two branches, 1764; Los Angeles PL offers corporate memberships to businesses, 2799; Los Angeles PL receives budget boost, 2686; Los Angeles PL reports progress with circulation automation, 3841.

Memphis PL and Information Center to serve Shelby State Community College, 3669; Memphis PL staff rates management, 3842; Minneapolis dogfight: city, county libraries collide, 139; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; Monroe County Library System, Mich., faced with strong budget cuts, 453; Natrona County Library opens cable tv outlet, 960-61; New Haven Free PL honor system experiment rated a success, 2681; New Orleans Jericho project: service to day care centers, 723; NYPL agency shop flap has union losing a major round, 3269; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; NYPL asks N.Y. Supreme Court to annul civil service ruling, 3841; NYPL branch sponsors health education exhibit, 4022; NYPL forced to cut back at two branches due to hiring freeze, 964; *The New York Public Library: a History of Its Founding and Early Years* by P. Dain, rev., 3294; NYPL is ruled private, 2023-24; NYPL matches \$500,000 grant, 2517; NYPL offered \$500,000 matching grant, 1763; NYPL offered \$750,000 matching grant for Research Libraries, 3268; NYPL opens Conservation Division, 626; NYPL publishes annual materials catalog, 450-51; NYPL receives grant for developing a computerized photo-composed catalog, 3843-44; NYPL receives grant from Andrew Mellon Foundation, 3843; NYPL shelves turnstile plan as impractical, 3268-69; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; NYPL's music division: funds sought to avert closing, 22-23; Newark PL receives grant to purchase scientific reference and research materials, 3844; North Las Vegas Library's auto mechanics course launches consumer program, 1232; North Point, Md. Library stores college collection, 1231; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Ontario City Library, Calif.'s creative writing class leads to children's radio show, 3757; Osterhout, Pa. library board to upgrade prison library, 1660-61; Oxon Hill Branch Library, Md., sponsors meetings to inform parents about children's books, 1857-58; Palatine PL and Arlington Heights Memorial Lib. (Ill.) start projects aimed at Spanish sector, 2141; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Prince George's County Memorial Library branch holds babysitter training course, 4024; Prince George's County Memorial Lib., Md. sponsors simultaneous chess match, 2687; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service* by R. W. Gregory and L. L. Stoffel, rev., 1787; Public Library Association names task force leaders for library goals project, 1758; Public Library Association's goal report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65; The Public Library: Future Shock, L.J. August '71, 2469, com., 133-34; *Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study* by F. M. Gardner, rev., 3691; Randallstown PL, Md. holds successful film festival, 1120-22; Realism in Public Library Public Relations, 1246-47, coms., 2003, 2128-29, 2505, 3095, 3942; Service With a Snarl, 1785, com., 2320; Welcome Wagon publicity questioned, 452; coms., 805, 1751, 3096; see also *NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK*.

early childhood center, 4020; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; Strategy for Change, ed., 1755; *A Strategy for Public Library Change: Proposed Public Library Goals-Feasibility Study* by A. B. Martin, rev., 3690-91; Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of Itself, 844-47, coms., 1361; Suffolk Cooperative Library System, N.Y. reports staff layoffs, 3533; Sun Ray Library, Minn. tries four-day work week, 1231-32; This Mail Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Toledo-Lucas County PL launches information service, 23; Toledo reports booming film circulation, 24; Tucson library future subject of studies, 625; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; Union Street Branch Library, Ga.: Lawn equipment circulation on upswing, 964; Urban libraries get grant for neighborhood project, 2676; Urban Trustees Council sets up in Chicago, 20-21; Vigo County PL wins reversal on budget cut, 452; Vigo County residents help design library, 625; Vigo County's new library: suggestions pour in, 2332; Volunteers in El Paso, 1675-77; Wayne County Lib. for the Blind and Physically Handicapped provides taped information service for handicapped voters, 3533; Windsor PL, Ontario "no fines" policy rated success, 2028-31; Yonkers PL sets up job information center, 1661-62; Youngstown area voters back library levy, 625; see also *LIBRARY SERVICE*.

## PUBLICITY:

Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Realism in Public Library Public Relations, 1246-47, coms., 2003, 2128-29, 2505, 3095, 3942; Service With a Snarl, 1785, com., 2320; Welcome Wagon publicity questioned, 452; coms., 805, 1751, 3096; see also *NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK*.

Publishers and Publishing: see *BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE*.

Pullan, J.M., *Towards Informality*, rev., 748-52.

Purcell, G.R., Reference Books of 1971, 1383-88.

## Q

Quayle, E., *The Collector's Book of Children's Books*, rev., 3441-42.

## R

## RADIO:

Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Ontario City Library, Calif.'s creative writing class leads to children's radio show, 3757; Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty funding ended by Congress, 1225.

## RARE BOOKS:

Book theft control follows museum loss, 3108; Central Mich. Univ. receives collection of rare children's books, 1485; Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; Enoch Pratt Free Library finds rare newspaper stolen 40 years ago from state library, 150; Lincoln Library rare book thefts recovered by police, 1232; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Rare book reprint standards are made available, 2682.

## READING:

AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; *Bibliotherapy: Methods and Materials* by the Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, rev., 2056; Dallas PL: minority tutorial models, 1852; French Ministry of Education gives newlyweds free books, 1761; *Good Reading for Poor Readers* available, 4024; If That Don't Do No Good, That Won't Do No Harm, 3435-39, com., 4015; Miss, disadvantaged reached by portable reading packets, 1854; NCTE resolutions: innovation, Right to Read, 1480; *Reading: Children's Books, and Our Pluralistic Society* available, 3419; Reading Circus held by California Museum of Science and Industry in Los Angeles, 242-43; *Reading Guidance and Bibliotherapy in Public, Hospital and Institution Libraries*, ed. by M.E. Monroe, rev., 992-93; "Reading Is Fundamental" projects funded through ESEA, 725; "Right to Read" film released, 4024; Right-to-Read grants total almost \$4 million, 1117; Right-to-Read ineffective, say state school officers, 722-23; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90, coms., 1840, 3661.

## RECORDINGS:

The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362; see also *AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS*.

## RECRUITING:

Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Ill. State Library launches minority project, 2797-98; Libraries across the nation tackle unemployment crisis, 1227; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Minority Recruitment, 737-38; SRRT Task Force on Jobs moves on the job crisis, 3106; Univ. of Michigan Library School: minority student drive gains, 3951, com., 3661; see also *PERSONNEL: PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS: SALARIES*.

Redfern, B., ed., *Studies in Library Management*, rev., 3294.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

*Africana for Children and Young People* by J.P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; *The AAS Science Book List for Children* by H.J. Deason, rev., 2921; *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified* by J.T. Johnson and others, rev., 265-66; *Audiovisual Directory* available, 725-26; *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; *Authors of Books for Young People* by M.E. Ward and D.A. Marquardt, rev., 1151; *Basic Reference Sources: a Self-Study Manual* by M. Taylor, rev., 1406; *Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents* by G.R. Carlsen, rev., 1524; *Books for Children, Preschool Through Junior High School*, 1970-71 available, 3419; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; *Bowker's Medical Books in Print* 1972, rev., 2818; *Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Children's Catalog*, ed. by E.A. Fidell, rev., 1888-89; *Directory of College and University Film Libraries in the United States* available, 454; *Directory of Information Resources in Agriculture and Biology* available, 453; *Directory of Libraries and Special Collections on Eastern Europe and the U.S.S.R.*, ed. by G. Walker in collab. with T.H. Bowyer and others, rev., 849; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *Early Childhood Education Directory: A Selected Guide to 2,000 Preschool Education Centers*, ed. by E.R. La Crosse, Jr., rev., 1524; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M.V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; *El-Hi Textbooks in Print*, 1972 ed., available, 1486; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; *German Books in Print*, 1971-72, rev., 1248; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *Guide to Educational Technology* available, 242; *Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals*, ed. by J.L. Andriot, rev., 993; *International Directory of Population Information and Library Resources* available, 3270-71.

*Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969* by J.M. Jacobstein and M.G. Pimsleur, rev., 473; *Libraries in the East: an International and Comparative Study* by G. Chandler, rev., 172-73; *Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book 1971*, ed. and comp. by E.V. Corbett, rev., 659; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools* by Bohdan S. Wynar, rev., 45, com., 1218; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Library Problems in Science and Technology* now available, 24; *Media Indexes and Review Sources* available, 3757; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature* available, 3419; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M.W. Long, rev., 1250; *The Nation's Health* available, 242; *Occupational Literature: An Annotated Bibliography* available, 725; Reference Books of 1971, 1383-88; *Repertoire des livres de langue française disponibles*, rev., 3690; *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences* by J.B. Mason, rev., 173; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection* available, 242; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, ed. by R. McDaniel, rev., 1523-24; *Reviewing of Reference Books: an Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Selected Announcement, Review and Index Media in Their Coverage of Reference Books* by A.A. Covey, rev., 2819; *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science* by J.L. Thornton and R.I.J. Tully, rev., 2360-61; *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People* by A. Commire, rev., 1151; State Publications, 1393-98, com., 2321; *Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Third Book of Junior Authors*, ed. by D. de Montreville and D. Hill, rev., 4061; *Times reports Review Index* contains an error, 2794-95; *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalums, rev., 2163; com., 711.

REFERENCE SERVICES:

BARC and the Consumer, *LJ*, Oct. 15, '71, 3292-94, com., 617; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Enoch Pratt Free Lib. gives reference service to Baltimore shopping center, 3270; Information Clearinghouse launches telephone service, 142-43; Library reference service found lacking in test, 3110; Lorain and Medina Counties, Ohio receive grant for reference project, 3844; LA city schools establish ecology reference library, 1120; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; A Matter of Confidence, 1239-40, coms., 2004, 2128; Minn. library group offers \$18 per hr. services to business and industry, 624; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; *MORE Case Studies in Reference Work* by D. Grogan, rev., 3879; Municipal Reference and Research Center remains open despite threatened closing, 24; Nebraska legislators fund clearinghouse for state publications, 2333; NY opens Resource Center for career and college guidance materials, 725; North Carolina's statewide reference network for interloan now available to community colleges, 24; Planning for a Community Information Center, 3284-88; The Reference Librarian; A Street-Level Bureaucrat?, 1389-92, com., 2506; *Reference Services for Undergraduate Students: Four Case Studies* by B.R. Wilkinson, rev., 3555-56; Southeastern public libraries serve all health professionals, 624; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Vt. State and Univ. libraries form teletype access office, 147-48; Vt. TWX network bewails teletype bugs, 148, com., 3517-18; see also *INFORMATION SERVICES; RESEARCH*.

RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES:

Archives on women in religion, 3670; Boston Theological Society claims bibliography automation "first," 452.

REPRINTS:

*NROA Recreation and Park Perspective Collection* available, 453; Rare book reprint standards are made available, 2682; Resources and Technical Services Division's reprinting committee may revise microfilm policy, 2010, com., 437.

RESEARCH:

*LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, ed. by P. Wasserman and others, rev., 3975; Nebraska legislators fund clearinghouse for state publications, 2333; Ohio's OPRIS project: Fisher explains aims, 22; Research libraries form library association, 2681-82; *Research Methods in Library Science: a Bibliographic Guide with Topical Outlines* by B.S. Wynar, rev., 848; *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences* by J.B. Mason, rev., 173; *Science Research in Progress 1972* available, 453; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66; Univ. of Maryland and NAL plan analytical field seminar for library staff, 22; see also *INFORMATION SERVICES; REFERENCE SERVICES*.

Reviews: see *BOOK REVIEWS AND REVIEWING: THE BOOK REVIEW (Regular LJ, SLJ Features)*.

Robbins, J., The Reference Librarian: A Street-Level Bureaucrat?, 1389-92, com., 2506.  
Rogers, A.R., Library Buildings and Equipment: Sources of Information, 3876-77.

ROMANIA:

Akron PL receives Romanian Collection, 968.

Rossoff, M., *The School Library and Educational Change*, rev., 753, com., 1474.

Roxas, S.A., *Library Education in Italy: an Historical Survey, 1870-1969*, rev., 1406.

Rudy, M., Women, 738-39, com., 1841.

S

St. Angelo, D. and others, *State Library Policy: Its Legislative and Environmental Contexts*, rev., 2163.

SALARIES:

Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Chicago PL union wins retroactive pay, 1376-77; Iowa State Traveling Library director's pay raise asked for in bill, 1762; LC employees to receive retroactive grade increases, 1759; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio library salaries: below recommended levels, 2684; Placements and Salaries, 1971; A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley strike scoreboard: salaries climb

ten percent, 3532; see also *PERSONNEL: PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS; RECRUITING*.

Savage, N., Barbara Ringer and L.C. ed., 2789; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ASSISTANTSHIPS:

American Assn. of Law Libraries Scholarship awarded to Chiang, 3671; Caroline M. Hewins Scholarship awarded to Daniel Arsan, 4024; CLR awards 30 fellowships, 2682-83; CLR offers fellowship program, 2016-18; Medical Library Assn. International Fellowship available, 3844; Melcher Scholarship stipend to increase, 4024; San Fernando Valley State College Library, Cal., to be clearinghouse for information on scholarships, grants, 627; SLA Scholarships available for 1973-74.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES:

Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; Behavior Modification and the Open Library, 1861-66; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; Complacent Cliches, ed., 2879, com., 3741; Conn. board of education refuses ban on *Poisoned Ivy*, 236-37; Coping With Cassettes, 1511-15; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M.V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; Fairfax County School System, Va., honor system experiment rated a loss, 2681; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; Hermon-DeKalb schools: controversial books stay, 2890; Ill. open space school: new library concept, 2895-96; Library assistants in schools rate themselves, 3755; Lib. Assn. of England redefines school library functions, 1122-23; LA city schools establish ecology reference library, 1120; Los Angeles school librarians gripe, 2892; Los Angeles school librarians threatened with termination, 1847-50; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; Maine School Librarians nix ALA Master's policy, 1851-52; Michigan school librarians to merge with AV Assn., 3752-53; Microforms & Secondary Schools, 1500-03; NYC school librarians: proctoring grievance lost, 3748; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; Oklahoma task force reveals media center gap, 1854-55; The Open Corridor Schools and the Library, 2906-10, com., 3742; Pen pals wanted by 7th grade library club, 1124; Pa. education report urges drastic action, 1657-58; Roselle book ban dropped: school balances collection, 2890; *School Libraries: International Developments*, ed. by J.E. Lowrie, rev., 3784-85; *The School Library and Educational Change* by M. Rossoff, rev., 753, com., 1474; School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33; *The School Library Media Center* by E.T. and J.S. Prostan, rev., 752-53; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development* by M.V. Gaver, rev., 3784; Steal This Document, ed., 3745; Suffolk County, N.Y. has 33 school library jobs cut; Library Association protests action, 3412-13; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; Wallingford, Conn.: Highland School dedicates new library, 1125; coms., 230-31, 1474, 3403; see also *CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICE*.

Schuman, P., Concerned Criticism or Casual Cop-outs?, 245-48, com., 1473; *Conspiratorial Ethics*, ed., 1115; *Materials for Occupational Education: an Annotated Source Guide*, rev., 473, coms., 802, 1752-53; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33.

Schurter, J., Re-cycling Discards, 2911-12, com., 3741.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:

*The AAS Science Book List for Children* by H.J. Deason, rev., 2921; *A Basic Collection for Scientific and Technical Libraries*, ed. by E.B. Lunsford and T.J. Kopkin, rev., 1681; *Library Problems in Science and Technology* by J.M. Matarazzo, rev., 1406-07; Newark PL receives grant to purchase scientific reference and research materials, 3844; *Science Research in Progress 1972* available, 453; *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration* by L.J. Strauss and others, rev., 2818-19; *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science* by J.L. Thornton and R.I.J. Tully, rev., 2360-61; Sci-Tech Books '71, 823-38; see also *INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; INFORMATION SCIENCE*.

Scilken, M.H., Realism in Public Library Public Relations, 1246-47, coms., 2003, 2128-29, 2505, 3095, 3942.

Scott, D., China in Print: Current Travel, History and Descriptive Books, 3769-74.

SCREENINGS:

Regular *SLJ* Feature—see issue contents.

Security: see *BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES*.

Sellen, B., Documenting the East Coast Conspiracy Trial, 732-33.

Seminars: see *CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES*.

SEX EDUCATION:

Fairfield parent protest: sex education books, 1851.

Shachter, J., Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08.

Shera, Jesse H., *Sociological Foundations of Librarianship*, rev., 46.

Short, J.T., ALTA Afloat in the Sargasso Sea, 2054-55, com., 2505.

Siehl, G., Cloak, Dust Jacket, and Dagger, 3277-83; Environment Update, 3546-51.

Smith, D.H., A Matter of Confidence, 1239-40, coms., 2004, 2128.

Smith, R.T., *A Rural School*, rev., 748-52.

SOUTH AFRICA:

IFLA asks South Africans to meet Unesco standards, 1757; Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108.

SPANISH AMERICANS:

"Chicano" may be replaced by the words "Spanish American," 451; Chicano union groups' funds donated by SRRT, 1368-70; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; Palatine PL and Arlington Heights Memorial Lib. (Ill.) start projects aimed at Spanish sector, 2141; Puerto Rican book study: most "worthless," "harmful," 2892; Salt Lake City PL's Spanish Arts Week angers conservative wing, 2326; Spanish-American library service urged by REFORMA, 818; State Library, N. Mexico records auto repairs in Spanish, 1378.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES:

American Assn. of Law Libraries Scholarship awarded to Chiang, 3671; Art librarians bring issues before College Art Assn., 1227; Bay Area SRRT files brief in law library case, 2331; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Churchill materials sought, 2687; Environmental Conservation Library, Minneapolis receives grant to prepare environmental information packets, 3671; Federal Libraries, 2145-49; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; *Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969* by J.M. Jacobstein and M.G. Pimsleur, rev., 473; Law librarians split on social issues, 621; *Libraries for Professional Practice*, ed. by P. Calderhead, rev., 3878; The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Municipal Reference and Research Center remains open despite threatened closing, 24; Music Library Assn. sets up new headquarters, 1662; National Indian Law Library is backed by grant, 2326-28; Pa. State Library curtails service, 2027-28; Prison Law Libraries and You, 3539-45; *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration* by L. J. Strauss and others, rev., 2818-19; Temple Univ. Law library destroyed by fire, 2796-97.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION:

Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Simmons forms Special Libraries Group, 452; SLA Scholarships available for 1973-74, 3671.

Sperber, A., The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99.

STANDARDS:

American National Standards Institute publishes new national standards, 2014-16; Rare book reprint standards are made available, 2682; Rhode Island Regents demand enforcement of state standards, 1480.

Staneck, L. W., From Gestation to the Pill, 4046-51.

State and Federal Aid to Libraries: see *GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES*.

## STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES:

Arizona's state plan drive suffering from malnutrition, 22; California state librarian appointment opposed, 3108-09; Calif. State Library post is up for grabs, 1659; Conn. denies funds: no library center move, 4020; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Conn. State Lib. tries new book processing venture, 963-64; Hawaii book drought ended by new jobbing contracts, 1372-74; Hawaii library post candidates oppose staff poll, 3269-70; Hawaii library system faces full audit, 1762; Hawaii's six-month book lack laid to jobbing dispute, 626; Ill. State Library launches minority project, 2797-98; Ill. State Lib. provides health film service, 3669; Ill. State Lib. receives grant to complete Phase III of its Library Task Analysis Project, 3844; Iowa Library wins permission to purchase "Hair" tape, 21-22; Iowa State Traveling Library director's pay raised asked for in bill, 1762; Mass. Library Bureau offers proposal writing workshops, 4023; Minn. State Dept. of Education Library Div. charges name, 2687; Mo. multimedia mobile to serve three counties, 149; Mo. State Library measures cost of interlibrary loan program, 1232; N.J. libraries may lose state aid, 1761-62; New Jersey plans statewide for library education, 22; N.Y. consolidation plan receives cool reception, 3109-10; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio State Library appraises cassettes as tool for blind and handicapped, 964-65; Oregon library survey points up failings, 2684-85; Pa. budget report: governor orders action, 1762-63; Pa. education report urges drastic action, 1657-58; Pa. State Library curtails service, 2027-28; R.I. library project aimed at the homebound aged, 2686; R.I. library project to serve the mentally ill, 2027; Senate orders full audit of Hawaii library system, 2009; S. Dakota experiment: Librarians against crime, 623; *State Library Policy: Its Legislative and Environmental Contexts* by D. St. Angelo and others, rev., 2163; Vt. State and Univ. libraries form teletype access office, 147-48; Vermont's circulation soars with "Bookfetch" operation, 2330-31; Washington State Library and community groups to plan learning center, 1659-60.

## STATISTICS:

Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55; Adult education growing, 150; AAP book sales statistics: profit boost for 1970, 141; Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Is There Anything to Measure, ed., 3101, com., 3942; Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Social Indicators and Library Change, 3120-23; Suffolk, N.Y. children's survey: public library indispensable, 2894; Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73.

Stavn, D. G., Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59.

Strauss, L. J. and others, *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration*, rev., 2818-19.

Suart-Stubbs, B., *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation*, rev., 849.

Stewart, R. D., *The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role*, rev., 3295.

Sullivan, P., Victim of Success?, 1876-78, com., 2874.

## SURVEYS:

Bookmobile services are criticized in survey, 2795-96; Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; Cornell's productivity study: loafing in the library, 3838-39; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; North Texas State Univ. studies merger of school and public libraries, 2024; Oregon library survey points up failings, 2684-85; Project Aurora promotes use of talking book machines, 965; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; Puerto Rican book study: most "worthless," "harmful," 2892; Rhode Island survey after four years of ESEA Title II, 3419; School quality rated poor in AIR study, 3751; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Social Indicators and Library Change, 3120-23; *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, by the Assn. of Research Libraries, rev., 3878-79; Suffolk, N.Y. child's survey: public library indispensable, 2894; Tucson library future subject of studies, 625; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66, coms., 1218, 2786.

Swanson, D. R. and A. Bookstein, eds., *Operations Research: Implications for Libraries*, rev., 3126

## T

Tait, J. A. and D. Anderson, *Descriptive Cataloging: a Student's Introduction to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules*, rev., 1679-80.

Tauber, M. F. and H. Feinberg, comps., *Book Catalogs*, rev., 1248.

Taubert, S., ed., *The Book Trade of the World. Vol. I: Europe and International Section*, rev., 3556.

Taylor, M., *Basic Reference Sources: a Self-Study Manual*, rev., 1406.

Taylor, R. S., *The Making of a Library: the Academic Library in Transition*, rev., 2550-51.

## TELEVISION:

ACT urges ban on children's tv commercials, 723-24; Buffalo and Erie County Public Libraries participate in children's morning tv show, 243; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency programs, 3843; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Cowles Communications, Inc. gives Look Magazine Library to N.Y.'s educational broadcasting station, 968; Hennepin County PL director asks for CATV, 23; Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians, 3430-34, coms., 4015; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Kansas City PL sponsors tv show aimed at black community, 453; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; Natrona County Library opens cable tv outlet, 960-61; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; N.Y. seminars carried by closed circuit tv, 966; Videocassettes in libraries: still remote—but coming, 3531; see also **AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS**.

Theiss, F. C., Behavior Modification, 1971, 1866-70.

Theological Libraries: see **RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES**.

Thomas, N., Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23.

Thompson, L. S., *Books in Our Time: Essays by Lawrence S. Thompson*, rev., 3975.

Thornton, J. L. and R. I. J. Tully, *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science*, rev., 2360-61.

Tracy, M. H., The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05, com., 3741-42.

## TRANSLATIONS AND TRANSLATING:

Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-65.

## TRUSTEES AND BOARDS:

ALTA Afloat in the Sargasso Sea, 2054-55, com., 2505; Ban on Catholic trustees lifted in Mass., 2140; Bridgton PL, Me., has two high school students as trustees, 1125; Federation Student Board becomes film producer, 3757; The Governing Authority, *LJ*, Nov. 1, 71, 3541, com., 131-32; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; Mo. attorney general affirms trustees' powers, 1230-31; N.Y. trustees group urges new tax base, 146; Osterhout, Pa. library board to upgrade prison library, 1660-61; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; Urban Library Trustees ask for new LSCA funding, 2136; The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; Urban Trustees Council sets up in Chicago, 20-21.

Tudor, D., The Real Blues, 633-649, com., 1362.

## U

## UNIONS:

ACLU offers libraries special subscription rates, 1662; Berkeley librarians union supports striking workers, 2516, com., 3095-96; Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Brooklyn College librarians win night duty fight, 2516; Chicago PL union wins retroactive pay, 1376-77; Chicano union groups' funds donated by SRRT, 1368-70; City Univ., N.Y.'s union seeks 30-hour week, 9-month year, 3109; Claremont College librarians vote to join union, 3532; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC local's suspension followed by smear campaign, 2328; NYC school librarians: proctoring grievance lost, 3748; NYPL agency shop flap has union losing major round, 3269; NYPL asks N.Y. Supreme Court to annul civil service ruling, 3841; NYPL is ruled private, 2023-24; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; OEO head attacks education monopolies, 722; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley sets participative management as goal for Moffit Library, 3665; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley strike scoreboard: salaries climb ten percent, 3532; coms., 131, 805, 1361, 2506-07, 2668, 3518.

## UNITED KINGDOM:

*The Administration of Archives* by J. H. Hodson, rev., 3556; Book theft control follows museum loss, 3108; British court permits sale of porno to dirty old men, 1230; British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; British "Management Game": computer rates librarians, 2018; Churchill materials sought, 2687; Committee nixes plans for making English hall a library, 143-44; *Computers and Systems: an Introduction for Librarians* by J. Eyre and P. Tonks, rev., 1681; Dept. of Education and Science Research Award given to Davinson, 3671-72; *Descriptive Cataloging: a Student's Introduction to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* by J. A. Tait and D. Anderson, rev., 1679-80; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; England's book levy problem near solution, 143; *Environmental Studies* by M. Harris, rev., 748-52; Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07; *From Home to School* by A. L. Merton, rev., 748-52; *The Government of Education* by M. Kogan, rev., 748-52; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *The Head Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; *How to Determine Author and Title Entries According to AACR: an Interpretive Guide with Card Examples* by D. J. Lehman, rev., 1680, com., 2505-06; *INTERFACE: Library Automation with Special Reference to Computing Activity*, ed. by C. K. Balmforth and N. S. M. Cox, rev., 2162-63; *An Infant School* by D. and E. Gruenewald, rev., 748-52; *An Introduction* by J. Featherstone, rev., 748-52; *A Junior School* by H. J. Probert and C. Jarman, rev., 748-52; *Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book 1971*, ed. and comp. by E. V. Corbett, rev., 659; Lib. Assn. of England redefines school library functions, 1122-23; Library reorganization in England draws criticism, 2683; London Library sets goal of £500,000 in fund appeal, 1230; Manchester Polytechnic student's sit-in ends with mass clean-in, 2330; *A Manual of Cataloguing Practice* by K. C. B. Bakewell, rev., 3691; *Mathematics for Younger Children* by E. Biggs, rev., 748-52; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M. W. Long, rev., 1250; *Musicians and Libraries in the United Kingdom* by M. Long, rev., 3690; *New Code, Old Rules: a Critical Discussion of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (1967)* by J. Gilbert, rev., 2702-03; *Piecemal Revolution: Controlled Freedom in the British Open Classroom*, 3775-79; *The Pupil's Day* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; *A Rural School* by R. T. Smith, rev., 748-52; *Sambo* racist, say British teachers, 2890-92; *Space, Time, and Grouping* by R. Palmer, rev., 748-52; *Studies in Library Management*, ed. by B. Redfern, rev., 3294; *The Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; *Towards Informality* by J. M. Pullan, rev., 748-52; see also **ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING, FOREIGN LIBRARIES**.

## UNITED STATES BOOK EXCHANGE:

Korean university awards Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters, 25; National Agriculture Library awards grant to USBE, 454.

UNESCO & International Council of Scientific Unions, *UNISIST: Study Report on the Feasibility of a World Science Information System*, rev., 45-46.

## UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION:

Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Bureau of libraries undergoes reorganization, 3747; ESEA Title II coordinators issue statement: express concern over OE reorganization, 3407; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; OE realignment: umbrella structure proposed, 237; OE recalls "sexist" film, 3754; OE reorganization: new library bureau, 1484; OE reorganization to result in Library Bureau bolstering, 621; OE study says city schools shortchanged, 1120; OE to fund cash incentive plan for teachers and parents, 1118-20; OE's Renewal Strategy killed in House-Senate Committee, 2894; Right-to-Read ineffective, say state school officers, 722-23; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; USOE reorganizes Library Bureau, 3665; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231; see also **GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES; LEGISLATION**.

## V

Vagianos, L., *Information Science: A House Built on Sand*, 153-57, com., 950; The Problem of "noise," 3289-91; Semantemes or Morphemes, That Is the Question, 3686-87; Star-Spangled Men, 2700-01; 2001 and All That, 1776-77, com., 2785-86.

- Vann, S.K., *The Williamson Reports: a Study*, rev., 171.  
 Verona, E., *Statement of Principles Adopted at the International Conference on Cataloguing Principles*, Paris, October 1961: Annotated Edition, rev., 2056.

## VIETNAM:

Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Cornell librarians condemn war escalation, 2325-26; Harvard Library staff protests Vietnam escalation, 2326; Northwestern Univ. librarians protest the war, 2680.

## VIEWPOINT:

Regular LJ Feature—see issue contents.

## VIOLENCE:

"Jock the Ripper" is apprehended in S. Dakota, 2680-81; Rego Park Lib., N.Y. destroyed in fire, 1378; San Francisco branch closed by fire set by arsonists, 2141; San Francisco branch library saves smoke-damaged books, 2331-32; U.S. library in Dacca heavily damaged in bombing, 448.

Visually Handicapped: see *HANDICAPPED, THE*.

## W

- Walker, G., ed. in collab. with T.H. Bowyer and others, *Directory of Libraries and Special Collections on Eastern Europe and the U.S.S.R.*, rev., 849.  
 Wall, C.E. and P. Northern, eds., *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, rev., 2921.  
 Ward, M.E. and D.A. Marquardt, *Authors of Books for Young People*, rev., 1151.  
 Warner, A.S., *Voluntarism and Librarianship*, 1241-45, com., 2507.  
 Wasserman, B. and M. Wasserman, *The History of Medicine*, 37-41, coms., 1643, 2321.  
 Wasserman, P. and others, eds., *LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, rev., 3975.  
 Weber, M., *Piecemeal Revolution: Controlled Freedom in the British Open Classroom*, 3775-79.  
 Weerapertuma, S., *In-Service Training in Librarianship*, rev., 173; *The Role of Conferences in the Further Education of Librarians*, rev., 173; *Staff Exchanges in Librarianship*, rev., 173.

Wells, D., *Drug Education*, rev., 4062.

Whitbeck, G.W., *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making*, rev., 3555.

Wilkinson, B.R., *Reference Services for Undergraduate Students: Four Case Studies*, rev., 3555-56.

*The Williamson Reports of 1921 and 1923: Including Training for Library Work (1921) and Training for Library Service (1923)*, rev., 171.

Williamson, W.L., ed., *Assistance to Libraries in Developing Nations: Papers on Comparative Studies: Proceedings of a Conference Held at the Wisconsin Center, Madison, Wisconsin, May 14, 1971*, rev., 2360.

## WOMEN'S LIBERATION:

Archives on women in religion, 3670; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Death of a Movement, ed., 3663; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; LC appoints Cary register: Action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59; Rhode Island Title II consultant quits: protests "too few women," 3752; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; SRRT groups take action on women's rights issue, 2136-37; *Status of Women in Higher Education: 1963-72: A Selective Bibliography* available, 3112; Univ. of Cal., Berkeley affirmative action report scores sex and job bias, 958; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley to move ahead on Affirmative Action Program for Women, 2326; Women, 738-39, com., 1841; Women oppose questions asked of card applicants, 2686-87; *Women Studies Abstract* available, 453; coms., 437-38, 805, 1639-40, 1752, 2129, 2320-21.

Woodworth, D., *Directory of Publishers of British Journals*, rev., 2702; *Guide to Current British Journals*, rev., 2702.

Workshops: see *CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES*.

Woy, J.B., *Business Books of 1971*, 839-43.

Wynar, B.S., *Introduction to Cataloging and Classification*, rev., 1679; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools*, rev., 45, com., 1218; *Research Methods in Library Science: a Bibliographic Guide with Topical Outlines*, rev., 848.

## X, Y, Z

## THE YOUNG ADULT BOOKS:

Regular SLJ Feature—see issue contents.

## YOUNG ADULTS:

*Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents* by G.R. Carlson, rev., 1524; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; *Books in Demand* available, 726; Buffalo-Erie County PL say films "old hat," 2896; Conn. board of education refuses ban on *Poisoned Ivy*, 236-37; Conn. school board lifts ban on *Ross*, 2022-23; *Conspiratorial Ethics*, ed., 1115; *Crisis Information Services to Youth: A Lesson for Libraries?*, 1127-34, coms., 2873-74; Cuyahoga County PL, Cleveland, has anti-drug group, 453; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; From Gestation to the Pill, 4046-51; Glencoe PL youth center spearheaded by students, 722; Haydon Burns Library rebuffs critics, goes on with occult series, 236; How to Annihilate Library Service to Teenagers, 3766-68; Humanities youth-grants, 1480; Male and female: topic of youth anthology, 1480; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; Ohio libraries helped by youth volunteers, 2896; Prince George's County Memorial Library branch holds babysitter training course, 4024; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33; *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development* by M.V. Gaver, rev., 3784; Thomas ban appealed: Authors League, NYCLU, 3407-08; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; see also *SCHOOL LIBRARIES*.

Zalums, E., comp., *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, rev., 2163.

Zonlign, M.J., *Library Services to Migrants*, 735-36.

## APPOINTMENTS, RETIREMENTS, DEATHS AND PERSONAL NOTICES

## A

Ackerman, P., 2801; Ajamian, H., 2143; Ake, R. S., 3673; Allmand, L., 27; Allyn, J., 457; Anderson, M. G., 2339; Andrews, C. R., 1381; Andrews, J. C., 151; Angel, H. E., 821; Applegate, H. L., 3535; Ard, H. J., 3673; Asano, N., 2143; Astbury, E. C., 3113; Atherton, V., 2033; Atkinson, F. D., 969; Auchenbach, R. M., 3535.

## B

Baehr, W. F. O., 2143; Bailey, D. K., 969; Baird, V. M., 2033; Ballance, P. S., 151; Barhydt, G. C., 2143; Barnes, N. A., 727; Barron, N., 2801; Bartlett, A. C., 1235; Bassett, R. J., 3953; Batty, C. D., 3113; Bayless, J. F., 3113; Beach, C., 3535; Bebout, L., 3535; Bechance, H. G., 1665; Bell, E., 1765; Bell, R. E., 969; Beltan, A. A., 1235; Bender, D. R., 1765; Bennett, C. W., 457; Bennett, L., 2899; Bergman, J., 969; Berry, J. N., 2033; Besant, L. X., 821; Biddle, S. F., 3113; Biel, A. C., 3113; Bierman, J., 1765; Birrell, A. T., 2519; Blair, N. C., 2899; Bobinski, G. S., 3535; Bohachevsky, R., 457; Bollenbacher, B., 151; Boone, M. D., 3673; Borkowski, M. V., 1665, 2519; Bosseau, D., 2519; Botham, J., 3757; Bowman, W. D., 3953; Boyer, C. J., 3273; Boyer, R., 1665; Boylan, M. N., 2519; Breedin, B., 2689; Breivik, P. S., 3113; Breuer, E., 2519; Bridgman, W., 3535; Broderick, D., 1665; Brooks, P. C., 457; Brown, V., 2689; Brubaker, R. L., 2801; Bruer, J. M., 3673; Brunelle, E. A., 3273; Bryan, E. A., 1491; Bryan, J. E., 2519; Bryant, D. W., 151; Brysh, J., 2339; Buckland, M. H., 1665; Burge, N., 969; Burghardt, J. H., 1665; Burns, J. A., 2689; Butler, E., 3273; Byam, M. S., 1765; Byers, E. H., 1235; Bynoe, K. S., 457.

## C

Cable, F., 3847; Cammack, F. M., 3535; Campbell, E. I., 3273; Carey, J. T., 2689; Carhart, F. F., 3113;

Carnovsky, R. F., 631; Carroll, C. E., 2143; Castle, L., 3953; Chapman, S., 1765; Chen, J. H. M., 2689; Chow, O., 3847; Church, R. W., 821, 969; Churchwell, C. D., 3273; Clark, C., 2801, 2143; Clark, M. L., 3273; Clark, P., 1235; Clement, E. G., 1765; Cohn, A., 2033; Colburn, E. B., 2033; Collins, J. M., 2689; Cook, D. C., 631; Cook, F. G., 3273; Cooke, E. D., 3273; Coolidge, C., 3673; Coppola, D., 27; Coral, L., 2339; Corya, W. L., 1381; Cottam, K., 457, 3953; Coughlin, V., 3273; Courand, L. T., 1235; Cowan, G., 2339; Cowell, R., 3273; Cox, W., 1765; Crayton, J. E., 2033; Crammin, W. B., 969; Crockett, E., 2801; Crowley, T., 1765, 2689; Culbertson, K., 969; Currie, C., 2033; Cvelio, K., 969; Cyr, H., 969.

## D

Dagnese, J. M., 457; Dahlberg, G., 1765; David, N., 2339; D'Avignon, G., 2801; Davila, D., 2801; Davis, J., 3673; Davy, E. W., 1235; Dement, A., 4025; Demlinger, M., 457; Depew, J. N., 3673; Devine, L. D., 2143; Dickson, R. R., 1235; Dillon, I., 3757; Doiron, P. M., 2801; Dougherty, R. M., 151; Drain, A., 1381; Driscoll, F. H., 2143; Droze, W., 969; Dubois, P. Z., 3535; Duggan, W. J., 3273; Duree, B., 1491; Durham, G., 27; Dyess, S. W., 27.

## E

Eaton, C., 1381; Edelstein, J. M., 1235; Edwards, E., 969; Edwards, L., 4025; Ellinger, W. B., 2519; Elliott, A., 2339; Elliott, J., 3113; Ellsworth, R. E., 821; Emerick, R. S., 2801; Engley, D., 2033; Eshelman, L., 631; Estes, R., 2801; Etchison, A. L., 3113; Evans, G. T., 3535; Evans, L., 1235; Ewick, C. R., 969; Ewing, H., 2033.

## F

Fachilla, L. A., 1381; Fagerhaugh, K. H., 631; Fainsod, M., 151, 1235; Fair, J. H., 1381; Farley, R. A.,

2801; Fenn, D. H., Jr., 457; Filby, P. W., 821; Filip, R. T., 3535, 3757; Fishkin, A., 2033; Flener, J. G., 3953; Flynn, M. E., 3113; Forsman, J., 2033; Foster, B., 1491; Franklin, R. W., 821; Frederick, M., 1381; Freiser, L., 2339; Freund, A. L., 3847; Friedlander, J., 1381; Friedman, S. B., 3847.

## G

Gagne, G. J., 151; Galick, V. G., 3113; Gallo, N. J., 27; Gantz, E., 1665; Garcia, D. M., 27; Garcia, J. E., 3673; Gardner, J., 1665; Gardner, R. K., 2801; Garfield, E., 2339; Gasaway, L., 3847; Gelinas, J., 3113; Gerlach, A. C., 2519; Gilbert, R., 2033; Gilman, N. J., 27; Glazier, F., 151; Glazier, K. M., 821; Gnat, R. E., 1381; Goehring, E. E., 3953; Goff, F. R., 2689; Gordon, B., 2033; Gormley, D. M., 151; Gotwals, J. I., 2519; Graham, M., 1765, 1859; Grainger, S. J., 821; Gray, B., 3113; Green, B. T., 1235; Greer, B. J., 3113; Grimes, H. M., 1665; Guiney, M. H., 3673.

## H

Haas, M. F., 969; Haas, W., 821; Hall, N., 4025; Hamdy, M. H., 969; Hamilton, A., 631; Hammer, D. P., 457; Hanson, J., 3757; Haro, R. P., 27; Harris, J. H., 1235; Harris, T. C., 2143; Harrison, K. C., 2801; Hastings, G., 151; Haycock, K., 4025; Haynes, D. R., 3273; Healing, E., 727; Heer, P., 3953; Heintz, E. C., 27; Hellum, B. D., 27, 3673; Henderson, M. E. P., 1665; Hendrickson, R. M., 2143; Henle, P., 3953; Henning, L. H., 631; Herrera, R. C., 3113; Hight, B., 3953; Hill, L., 1765; Hinchliff, W. E., 3953; Hirsch, F. E., 3673; Hobbs, C., 3673; Hodges, T. M., 2339; Hodgkin, E., 2689; Holman, E., 4025; Hoole, W. S., 457; Horecky, P. L., 2033; Horrocks, N., 1665; Houkes, J. M., 1665; Howland, M. S., 2519; Hsu, K., 3847; Huckaby, S., 3273; Hunt, D. R., 1235; Hurlimann, B., 3757; Huston, E., 3673.

## I

Ice, L. M., 3847; Igoo, J. G., 2143; Ince, D. L., 3953.

Trace the development  
of writing,  
manuscript books  
and libraries  
from ancient days  
to late renaissance!

READINGS IN  
LIBRARY HISTORY

By Dr. Leslie W. Dunlap  
6" x 9". 152 pages.  
\$10.95 net pp. Ready April

Dr. Dunlap, Dean of Library Administration at the University of Iowa, compiled this volume to give students, librarians and history buffs easy access to many hard-to-find essays that discuss important aspects in the development, collection and preservation of manuscript books.

He combed books and articles for information about libraries at Sardon, Alexandria, Rome, Bobbio, Oxford and elsewhere that built collections of manuscript books for use and pleasure. Then he arranged the extracted essays chronologically, wrote his own descriptions when he found no sketch of a library in a particular place or era, and added knowledgeable comments to weave the selections into a cohesive narrative.

The book also includes a bibliography that identifies the scholarly sources of the extracted readings, pertinent illustrations, and an index. It's one you'll want not only for your library's shelves, but for your own personal collection, too. Order your copies today on 30-day approval.

LC 71-38429. Cloth.

R.R. Bowker Company  
A Xerox Education Company

XEROX

R. R. Bowker Order Dept.  
P.O. Box 1807  
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

Yes! Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
of READINGS IN LIBRARY  
HISTORY. \$10.95 net pp. U.S.  
and Canada; \$12.00 elsewhere.  
ISBN 0-8352-0518-5.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

J

Jackson, A., 1665; Jackson, W. C., 3847; Jacobson, R. I., 631; Jacobson, S., 2801; James, H., 2801; James, J. C., 457; Jaynes, P. E., 1235; Jellinek, T. E., 821; Jenks, L., 3113; Johnson, C. N., 3535; Johnson, D., 2801; Johnson, E. R., 1765; Johnson, R. K., 969; Johnson, R. M., 1859; Jones, C. A., 3953; Joyce, R., 631.

K

Karlson, M., 2801; Kaufman, O., 2339; Kent, A., 631; Kessler, S. P., 969; Kinchen, R. B., 1765; King, J. B., 2143; Kingseed, E. A., 3113; Kinsey, H., 1491; Knox, G., 727; Koester, R., 3953; Kortender, J. J., 2143; Krause, J., 2033; Kredel, O., 821; Krettick, G., 3273; Kuncatits, Y., 1381; Kunkel, A. W., 821; Kunkle, H. J., 2519.

L

Labalme, G., Jr., 631; La Bauve, L., 969; Laird, W. D., 2033; Lange, E., 3847; Lange, R. T., 2801; La Rose, A. J., 2339; Lasworth, E. J., 1235; Lee, S. H., 969, 3673; Levenson, E., 457; Lévis, J., 1665; Lewis, Z., 727; Lieberman, I., 3535; Lieberman, J. A., 3953; Liebert, H. W., 1665; Liszewski, E. H., 1381; Littel, P., 3847; Logsdon, R. H., 2143; Long, C. R., 3273; Long, R., 27; Lopez, L., 1381; Lovejoy, E., 2519; Low, E., 2519, 3673; Luxner, A. R., 1235; Lyle, G. R., 3847; Lyman, D. C., 2519.

M

McCreary, A. B., 3953; McCullough, K., 1765; McDonough, G., 27, 821; McElderry, S., 2519; McElveen, H., 3113; McGuirl, M., 2689; Mackintosh, C., 4025; McLaughlin, A., 2339; McMullen, H., 3953; McRae, P., 3273; Maczkov, M. E., 2689; Manning, Mrs. D., 631; Martin, L. E., 2801; Martin, M. S., 821; Martz, L. L., 1665; Matheson, W., 2689; Matta, S. M., 1665; Mattheis, D. J., 243; May, J. H., 3113; Medcraft, J. W., 1665; Meinzer, L., 1665; Mengel, M. M., 2689; Michael, J., 1381; Michalak, J. A., 1381; Miller, E. K., 2339; Miller, L., 631; Miller, R. A., 3847; Miller, R. L., 631; Mitchell, B. M., 2339; Mix, A. H., 969; Moody, K. E., 2801; Mooney, P. F., 3535; Moore, L., 4025; Moore, R. E., 3273; Morsch, L., 2519; Moses, D., 1765; Mosler, R., 1235; Moss, C., 3273; Mott, S. L., 1235; Muir, D. T., 1765; Mumme, Mrs. M., 3953; Murray, M. M., 243; Myers, M., 2033.

N

Nabors, B. L., 2339; Naughton, M., 3757; Nay, R. L., 2689; Nelson, K., 4025; Newman, E., 1381; Nicholson, N. N., 3113; Noon, P. A. T., 1235.

O

Oehlerts, D., 3273; O'Hearon, D. M., 3273; Ohm, B., 2339; Olofson, S., 27; Olschner, K. M., 3273; O'Neill, J. E., 821; Orgain, M., 3535; Orne, J., 3535; Orr, R. W., 2143; Owen, R. J., 457.

P

Pannu, G., 2519; Papier, B. L., 1491; Parr, T. H., 3113; Paton, M. K., 1665; Peck, C., 2033; Pendell, L. H., 2689; Persaud, M., 631; Peters, A. K., 2339; Peterson, M. N., 2339; Peterson, R., 821; Petrie, J. T., 2143; Phelps, W. A., 2519; Phillips, D. L., 631; Phillips, K., 727; Phillips, M. E., 1665; Phipps, M., 2033; Pings, V. M., 631; Pinzelik, B. J., 1665; Ponischil, J. R., 151; Pope, A., 2519; Pope, E., 969; Porteus, E., 243; Powell, D. M., 969; Powers, M. A., 3953; Preston, M. K., 3113; Price, L. C., 821; Pultz, D., 3953.

R

Rader, S. B., 821; Radwan, E., 27; Ramer, J. D., 457; Ranganathan, S. R., 3673; Rapp, M. A., 27; Rausch, M., 27; Redslab, M. E., 631; Reed, J. R., 1765; Reedy, R. C., 2801; Reeh, K. J., 3953; Reifman, A., 2339; Rhoads, N. E., 3847; Riccardi, S. J., 631; Rice, C. O., 3757; Riechmann, D. A., 27; Robbins, J., 2033; Roberts, D., 3847; Roberts, W. H., 151; Robinson,

A., 3757; Rollins, C., 2899; Rollock, B., 243; Rosenberg, K. C., 3273; Ross, J. E., 2339; Roziowski, W., 1381; Rude, D. E., 1235; Rudkin, D. W., 457; Ruoss, G. M., 3953; Russ, I., 3953; Russel, J., 3419; Ruth, G., 4025.

S

Sabin, R. G., 3535; Sadler, R. S., 3757; Sager, D. J., 151; Salazar, M., 3535; Salmon, S. R., 457; Sander, H. J., 151; Sanders, A., 3673; Sass, L., 2801; Sattley, H. R., 1859; Schein, B., 2519; Schell, L., 969; Scherr, J., 2519; Schick, A., 2689; Schmidt, C. J., 2689; Schmidt, D. T., 2519; Schmidt, Ja., 1381; Schmidt, Je., 969; Schullian, D. M., 2519; Schulte, L., 3535; Schultz, C. R., 457; Scott, B. W., 457; Scott, C. D., 457, 2339; Scott, P. R., 631; Scrivens, C. V., 3535; Seaman, C. J., 2033; Seaton, E., 3535; Sellers, R. Z., 2033; Shackelford, M., 1665; Shapiro, L., 3847; Shaw, R. R., 3847; Shaw, T. S., 2033; Shimone, L., 4025; Shmeltz, D., 27; Siegfried, J. R., 631, 2689; Sigworth, E. W., 631; Sill, H., 2801; Simon, R. C., 1765; Simpson, A. B., 2033; Skillen, G. B., 3847; Slatin, M., 3535; Smith, J. I., 3273; Smith, W. L., 3673, 4025; Soester, J. B., 2801; Spears, N. L., 3847; Spivacke, H., 969; Stanford, L., 1765; Steig, L. F., 2339; Stevens, C. H., 151; Strohl, L. S., 3847; Strozik, T. F., 821; Stuart, R., 3953; Sturgis, G. M., 631; Sutton, J., 3113; Sutton, S., 3273; Swartz, R. G., 1765.

T

Talkington, D. E., 1381; Tamura, M., 151; Taylor, J. K., 2143; Taylor, R. S., 2519; Tepper, E., 1381; Thomas, J. D., 1235; Thomas, R. E., 821; Tighe, R. L., 2339; Tildesley, R. E., 3673; Tisserant, E., 1381; Totten, H. L., 27; Trader, H. P., 2339; Treyz, J. H., 27; Tuttle, E., 2689.

V

Van Dyke, F. Z., 3757; Vaness, A., 3419; Vann, J. D., III, 821; Varieur, N. L., 2689; Varnet, H. D., 821; Vassallo, P., 2143; Venable, A. A., Jr., 821; Vierich, R. W., 151; Virgo, J. A., 2519; Vogt, R., 4025; Vosper, R., 2801.

W

Wakashige, B. T., 2033; Walker, D., 1381; Wallace, D. L., 1235; Walters, C., 2689; Waters, E. N., 1665; Waters, R. L., 27; Watson, C., 4025; Weaver, R., 631; Wedgeworth, R., Jr., 1859; Weintraub, D. K., 3273; Weiser, D. E., 3113; Weiss, R., 1381; Weissman, A., 1381; Weitting, J., 457; Welch, E., 1125; Werner, J., 1765; Wernick, J., 457; Wert, L., 1765; Wertz, W., 243; Wheeler, H. R., 27; Wheeler, R. R., 1125; Whelan, J. G., 2689; Whitaker, D. A., 151; White, J. B., 3535; Whitford, R. H., 2801; Wigg, R., 727; Williams, J., 151; Wing, D. G., 3673; Wolpe, K., 151; Wong, S., 151; Woodring, C., 4025; Woodworth, A., 151; Wuori, R., 3419.

Y

Yates, E. G., 2143; Yeazell, J. G., 3113; Yett, D. J., 2801; Yi, J. J., 151; York, V., 2689; Young, R. E., 3419.

Z

Zobrist, B. K., 457.

SLJ  
BOOK REVIEW INDEXES

(children's and young adult books)

January 15	297
February 15	795
March 15	1186
April 15	1631-1632
May 15	1940-1941
June 15	2249
July	2497-2498
September 15	2976-2977
October 15	3476-3477
November 15	3824-3825
December 15	4098-4099



# AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

## TO THE BOOK REVIEW & PROFESSIONAL READING

The cumulative index of LJ reviews published between January 1 and June 15, 1972 appears in the June 15, 1972 LJ.  
The following index is to reviews published between July and December 15, 1972.

### Authors

- Aaron, W., 2571  
Abbott, H. P., 3988  
Abbott, P. E., 2560  
Abbott, R. T., 2852  
Abendroth, W., 3706  
Abrams, G. J., 3703  
Abrams, M. H., 2715  
Acton, J., 2572  
Adam, A., 2398  
Adams, A., 3983  
Adams, J., 3147  
Adams, L. F., 3696  
Adamson, J., 3171  
Adelman, B., 3569  
Adelman, C., 3172  
Adickes, S., 3892  
Adler, M. J., 3890  
Ahlstrom, S. E., 3601  
Aigner, H., 3926  
Akamatsu, P., 3902  
Akeret, R. U., 3599  
Aladjem, H., 3604  
Albaum, C., 3576  
Albers, V. M., 3926  
Albrecht, M., 3920  
Alcock, L., 3706  
Alden, J. D., 3986  
Alderson, F., 2634  
Alding, P., 2439  
Alexander, C. H. O'D., 4000  
Alexander, C. J., 2624  
Alexandre, P., 3710  
Allen, D. R., 2741  
Allen, R., 3613  
Allen, R. C., 2601  
Allen, W. C., 2551  
Allsopp, B., 3608  
Aloi, R., 2569  
Alonso, N., 2403  
Alth, M., 3926  
Alvarez de Toledo y Maura, I., 2719  
Ambler, Effie, 3142  
Ambler, Eric, 2652  
American Heritage, Eds., 3985  
American Library Association Social Responsibilities Round Table Task Force, 3890  
An, Tai-sung, 2584  
Andersen, M. S., 3995  
Anderson, M., 2845  
Anderson, P., 2714  
Anderson, S., 3911  
Anderson, W. C., 2858  
Andrews, M., 2428  
Andrews, W., 3989  
Angell, A., 3918  
Angell, T., 3896  
Angrist, S. W., 2834  
Angus, S., 3934  
Ansel, W., 2584  
Anshen, R. N., 2741  
Antoun, R. T., 2405  
Appleton, S., 2736  
Aragon, L., 3893  
Ardies, T., 2758  
Argüelles, J., 3697, 3894  
Argüelles, M., 3697  
Ariosto, L., 2712  
Arma, P., 3990  
Armistead, S. G., 2398  
Armstrong, H. F., 3994  
Armstrong, T., 3723  
Aronson, A., 2601  
Aronson, J., 3301  
Arthaud, C., 3574  
Arthos, J., 3590  
Asada, T., 3309  
Asahi Shimbun correspondents, 2572  
Asahi Shimbun staff, 2612  
Ashby, L., 2584  
Ashe, G., 2758  
Ashley, R., 3979  
Ashton-Warner, S., 2388  
Asimov, I., 2438, 2756, 3912  
Aspler, T., 2859  
Assis, M. de, 3331  
Association of Research Libraries, 3878  
Atkins, B. M., 3724  
Atkins, R. C., 2854  
Atkinson, H., 2428  
Atwater, C., 3176  
Atwater, M., 3910  
Auchincloss, L., 2638  
Auden, W. H., 2610  
Autrum, H., 2414  
Axelbank, A., 3164  
Ayer, A. J., 2402  
Ayling, S., 2572  
Ayre, L., 3696  
Ayrton, E., 2749  
Babington, A., 3582  
Bach, R., 3890  
Bachmann, L. P., 2440  
Badillo, H., 2709  
Bagdikian, B. H., 2371  
Bailey, G., 3326  
Bailey, J. H., 3178  
Bailey, J. O., 2712  
Baker, W. J., 3997  
Bakewell, K. C. B., 3691  
Bakker, E., 3999  
Balk, H. W., 3612  
Balka, M., 3928  
Ball, F., 3982  
Ballard, J. G., 3726  
Balthasar, H. U. von., 3602  
Bambara, T. C., 2749  
Bankowsky, R., 2749  
Banta, M., 2601  
Barber, J. D., 2405  
Baring, A., 3582  
Barker, B., 2395  
Barker, M., 3729  
Barmash, I., 3581  
Barnes, J., 2724  
Barnes, T. D., 2830  
Barnett, C., 3309  
Barnett, D., 2607  
Barney, W., 3310  
Barnsley, J. H., 3593  
Barnstone, W., 2603  
Barrett, R., 3178  
Barrington, R., 2414  
Barritt, D. P., 3890  
Barron, M. L., 2626  
Barry, R., 2424  
Barson, A. T., 3314  
Barth, J., 2638  
Barth, J. R., 2398  
Barthelme, D., 3613  
Barthies, R., 3606  
Bartson, L. J., 3707  
Baruk, H., 3996  
Baskett, J., 2716  
Baskin, W., 3916  
Bass, G. F., 3582  
Bassani, G., 2638  
Bastide, R., 2410  
Bateson, M. C., 3998  
Batten, J., 2719  
Baumgardt, J. P., 3325  
Bavner, R., 3303  
Bazak, J., 2621  
Beach, E. L., 3332  
Beadle, L. P., 3589  
Beadle, M., 2381  
Bean, C. A., 2415  
Beard, J., 2598  
Beare, G., 3186  
Beaton, C., 3897  
Beck, W. A., 3706  
Becker, J., 2703  
Beckham, B., 2639  
Beckhart, B. H., 2724  
Beckworth, J. P., 3890  
Bedell, G. C., 2601  
Beerbohm, M., 2398, 3896  
Beiser, A., 3611  
Bell, B. W., 2714  
Bell, Q., 3576  
Benardete, J., 3892  
Bender, J. B., 3314  
Benevolo, L., 3574  
Bengis, I., 3599  
Bengtsson, A., 2583  
Bengtsson, G., 3982  
Ben-Gurion, D., 2621  
Bennett, G., 2572  
Benson, G. C. S., 2847  
Bent, A. E., 3597  
Benthall, J., 3723, 3981  
Bentley, E., 2636  
Bentley, N., 3935  
Bentwich, N., 2389  
Berchen, W., 2731  
Berge, C., 3179  
Berger, A. A., 3891  
Berger, G., 3162  
Berger, J., 3179  
Berlin, C., 2378, 3137  
Berlitz, C., 2596  
Bernal, J. D., 2413  
Bernard, J., 2420  
Bernier, J., 2744  
Bernstein, B., 2634  
Berque, J., 3902  
Berrigan, D., 3319, 3892  
Berry, D. C., 3993  
Berry, L., 3138  
Berry, L. J., 3609  
Berry, W., 2601, 3992  
Berthold, M., 3330  
Berton, P., 2727  
Bestic, A., 3924  
Bianchi, E. C., 3921  
Bibby, C., 2719  
Bien, P., 2601  
Bieneke, H., 3613  
Bigler, R. M., 3706  
Bihaji-Merin, O., 3139  
Billik, C., 2598  
Billingsley, A., 3172  
Bing, R., 2735  
Bingham, C., 3306  
Bingham, M., 3590  
Bingley, C., 3581  
Biyo Casares, A., 2859  
Bird, C., 2626  
Birmingham, S., 2381  
Bisher, F., 3328  
Bishop, E., 2404  
Bittman, L., 3164  
Bivins, J., 2569  
Björkregren, H., 3898  
Black, C., 3184  
Black, G., 3933  
Black, L., 3619  
Blackmore, J. T., 3142  
Blackstock, C., 3726  
Blake, W., 2564  
Blankenship, W. D., 2639  
Blankfort, M., 3726  
Blassingame, J. W., 3583  
Blaustein, A., 2580  
Blewett, N., 3583  
Blish, J., 2651  
Blisshen, E., 3700  
Bloch, R., 2654  
Block, H., 3717  
Blok, A., 2847  
Blondell, J., 3332  
Blue, V., 2635  
Bluefarb, S., 2841  
Bluem, A. W., 3892  
Bluestein, G., 2399  
Blum, J. D., 3326  
Blum, R., 2428  
Bly, R., 3163  
Blyth, H., 3306  
Bobri, V., 2844  
Bochenski, J. M., 2375  
Bodrogi, T., 3697  
Bojko, S., 3896  
Bond, E., 3927  
Bone, Q., 2572  
Bonner, T. D., 3890  
Bontemps, A., 2399, 3306  
Boon, L. P., 3179  
Booton, K., 3186  
Boren, J. H., 3172  
Borges, J. L., 3726  
Borgese, E. M., 2825  
Borrello, A., 2561  
Bossaglia, R., 2378  
Boswell, N., 2617  
Botein, B., 3724  
Bousquet, R., 2429  
Bova, B., 3617  
Bowen, J., 2835  
Bower, D., 2373  
Bowers, Q. D., 3316  
Bowie, J., 3149  
Bowra, C. M., 3159  
Boyajian, D. H., 2584  
Boyd, J., 2639, 4001  
Boyer, R. O., 2831  
Boyers, R., 2714  
Boyle, H. J., 2639  
Boyle, J. H., 2390  
Boyle, R., 3887  
Bradbrook, M. C., 2714  
Bradford, E., 2727  
Bradshaw, K., 2406  
Bragg, M., 2639  
Braithwaite, E. R., 2719  
Bramwell, J., 3326  
Brandel, M., 2859  
Brander, M., 2747  
Brantman, F., 2737  
Branson, D., 2735  
Branson, D., 2747  
Braucher, W., 2747  
Braudel, F., 3903  
Braun, R. J., 2371  
Brearley, M., 3148  
Brecher, E. M., 3887  
Brée, G., 2602  
Breed, P. F., 3888  
Brenton, M., 3599  
Breuer, H., 2390  
Brewster, D., 2639  
Briggs, P., 3997  
Briney, R. E., 3696  
Brissman, B., 2640  
Britton, J. H., 3996

- Britton, J. O., 3996  
 Brock, E., 2737  
 Brodrick, A., 2394  
 Brøgger, A. W., 2394  
 Brooke, J., 2572  
 Brooke, S., 2382  
 Brooks, J., 2424  
 Brosman, C. S., 3993  
 Brosnan, J., 2748  
 Brothers, J., 3321  
 Broudy, H. S., 3985  
 Broué, P., 2585  
 Brower, D. R., 2381  
 Brower, G. L., 2561  
 Brown, Elizabeth, 2758  
 Brown, Eve, 2598  
 Brown, G. M., 2750  
 Brown, G. P., 3923  
 Brown, J. D., 3723  
 Brown, J. M., 2836  
 Brown, J. R., 3928  
 Brown, L. R., 3995  
 Brown, L. W., 2585  
 Brown, M., 2602  
 Brown, S. H., 2573  
 Browne, R., 3613  
 Brucoli, M. J., 2374  
 Bruce, M. L., 3700  
 Bruckberger, R. L., 3720  
 Brudner, N. Y., 2569  
 Brugmann, B., 2373  
 Brunner, J., 2651  
 Bruteau, B., 2402  
 Bryant, A., 3306  
 Bryant, D., 2640  
 Buccioni, E., 3890  
 Buchan, A., 3995  
 Buchan, D., 3912  
 Buchanan, J. D., 2757  
 Buchanan, M., 2429  
 Büchner, G., 2602  
 Buck, P. S., 3158, 3898  
 Buckle, R., 2719, 3177  
 Buckley, W. F., 3892  
 Budden, J., 3916  
 Buel, R., 2585  
 Buell, J., 3179  
 Bukowski, C., 2845, 2859  
 Bullitt, W. C., 3580  
 Bunch, C., 3304  
 Bunker, E., 2640  
 Burchfield, R. W., 3981  
 Burckhardt, C. J., 2390  
 Burckhardt, T., 2727  
 Burford, L., 2640  
 Burg, D., 2573  
 Burggraaf, W. J., 2836  
 Burghardt, S., 3326  
 Burke, C., 3896  
 Burkholz, H., 3180  
 Burland, B., 3613  
 Burland, C. A., 2744  
 Burnet, F. M., 2420  
 Burns, J., 3698  
 Burns, R. C., 3719  
 Burnshaw, S., 3163  
 Burroughs, P., 3583  
 Burton, E., 2390  
 Bury, E., 2395  
 Bushrui, S. B., 3892  
 Business Week, Eds., 3985  
 Butkus, D., 3328  
 Butler, E. A., 2387  
 Butler, I., 3725  
 Butler, R. A., 2831  
 Butterworth, M., 2440  
 Buxton, E., 3901  
 Bykov, V., 4001  
 Byrd, E., 2750
- Cadwallader, S., 2396  
 Cady, J., 3180  
 Cafferty, B., 3611  
 Caidin, M., 2438, 2852, 3618  
 Calder, N., 2413  
 Calderhead, P., 3878  
 Calisher, H., 2573, 2640  
 Calitri, C. J., 2429  
 Callahan, J. F., 2842  
 Callahan, N., 2382  
 Calvert, J. G., 3581  
 Calvocoressi, P., 3583  
 Cameron, A. G., 2416  
 Cameron, I. (pseud.), 2714  
 Cameron, I., 3617  
 Cameron, J., 2756  
 Campbell, J., 2420  
 Campbell, K., 3934  
 Campion, R., 2625  
 Cantril, A. H., 3718  
 Carden, P., 2602  
 Cardozo, N., 2610
- Carisella, P. J., 3142  
 Carleton, D., 2831  
 Carlson, M., 4001  
 Carman, J. N., 3912  
 Carmichael, H., 3186  
 Carnes, C. D., 3600  
 Carpentier, C., 2750  
 Carpozi, G. J., 2382  
 Carr, D. E., 2623  
 Carr, J. D., 2654  
 Carr, P., 2757  
 Carr, R. E., 3169  
 Carroll, D., 2637  
 Carroll, G. H., 3142  
 Carroll, J. B., 3988  
 Carter, C. F., 3890  
 Carter, M. E., 2573  
 Casey, J., 3928  
 Casey, M., 2371  
 Casper, J. D., 3724  
 Casriel, D., 3599  
 Castaneda, C., 3328  
 Cattell, P., 3719  
 Catton, B., 3576  
 Cauté, D., 3726, 3989  
 Cavaiani, M., 3589  
 Cavell, S., 3710  
 Cecil, R., 2585  
 Center for Auto Safety, 3695  
 Chace, J., 3995  
 Chafe, W. H., 3903  
 Chandler, A., 3891  
 Chandler, G., 3127  
 Chang-Rodriguez, E., 3571  
 Charles, G., 2750  
 Charles, S. R., 2374  
 Charlot, J., 3572  
 Charyn, J., 3614  
 Chasins, A., 2401  
 Chauhan, R. S., 2727  
 Chernaik, J., 3314  
 Chesler, P., 3321  
 Chesneaux, J., 2585  
 Chiang, Y., 2731  
 Chien-tung, S., 3708  
 Chihara, C. S., 3916  
 Chilcott, T., 2382  
 Childress, J. F., 2609  
 Chinn, L., 3614  
 Chirico, G. de, 2378  
 Chomsky, N., 2614  
 Christo, 2379  
 Ch'u, T.-I., 3999  
 Chung, L., 3994  
 Church, G., 3600  
 Churchill, W. J., 3929  
 Ciardi, J., 3892  
 Cirino, R., 3135  
 Cirioli, J. E., 2712  
 Claerbaut, D., 3589  
 Clareson, T., 2374  
 Clark, J. A., 2836  
 Clarke, L., 2573  
 Clasen, C. P., 2586  
 Claudel, P., 2636  
 Clayton, B., 3583  
 Cleary, F., 2429  
 Clegg, A. B., 3705  
 Clemens, S. L., 3590, 3892  
 Clifford, F., 2654  
 Clinch, N. G., 2831  
 Clissold, S., 3310  
 Clive, G., 2602  
 Clive, W., 3180  
 Clubb, O. E., 3890  
 Clurman, H., 2636  
 Cobb, H. V., 3321  
 Cobb, R., 3584  
 Cocteau, J., 2714  
 Coe, T., 3185  
 Coffin, P., 3576  
 Coffman, V., 2429  
 Coggins, J., 3903  
 Cohan, R., 3998  
 Cohane, J. P., 2612  
 Cohen, L., 3716  
 Cohen, R. C., 2383  
 Cohn, H. D., 2612  
 Colding, L., 2623  
 Cole, H., 3143  
 Cole, L., 3695  
 Colette, 2603  
 Collier, B., 3986  
 Collier, J., 3332  
 Collins, J., 2403  
 Collins, M., 3620  
 Collins, T. P., 2737  
 Colwell, C. C., 2399  
 Coman, D. R., 3998  
 Compton, J., 3923  
 Comstock, M., 2716  
 Condon, R., 3620  
 Congar, Y. M.-J., 3602
- Connelly, J. R., 3582  
 Conover, G., 3917  
 Conrad, R., 3310  
 Conroy, N. M., 3305  
 Conroy, P., 2388  
 Constant, M. M., 2640  
 Consumer Reports, Eds., 3987  
 Conway, D., 2620  
 Conway, L., 2653  
 Cook, A., 3148  
 Cook, R., 3325  
 Cookridge, E. H., 2719  
 Cookson, C., 4002  
 Coons, W. R., 2573  
 Cooper, B., 3901  
 Cooper, J. L., 2429  
 Cooper, J. M., 3310  
 Cooper, P., 2626  
 Coover, R., 2426  
 Copieston, F. C., 3890  
 Cordasco, F., 3890  
 Corley, E., 3180  
 Cornell University Program on Peace Studies, 2559  
 Cortázar, J., 3614  
 Cory, D., 2758  
 Costello, D. F., 2623  
 Cotter, J. F., 2603  
 Courlander, H., 2733  
 Courtney, F. T., 2383  
 Cousins, N., 3584  
 Covey, A. A., 2819  
 Cowley, J., 2430  
 Cowper, R., 3617  
 Coyne, J., 2726  
 Coysh, A. W., 3157  
 Craddock, W. J., 2430  
 Craig, D., 2758  
 Craig, E., 3321  
 Cramer, C. H., 3901  
 Crane, S., 2712  
 Crapanzano, V., 3724  
 Crawford, S. G., 2640  
 Crawley, W., 3895  
 Creasey, J., 2654, 3186, 3620  
 Creeley, R., 2610  
 Crichton, R., 3332  
 Crisp, C. G., 2749  
 Croft-Cooke, R., 3912  
 Crosby, K., 2641  
 Cross, K. G. W., 2374  
 Crow, D., 2847  
 Crowe, C., 2641  
 Crowe, J., 2440, 3618  
 Culbertson, M., 2583  
 Cummings, E. E., 3891  
 Cunliffe, M., 3891  
 Cunningham, L., 3323  
 Curl, J. S., 3706  
 Currey, C., 3700  
 Curry, L., 3304  
 Curtin, P. D., 2389  
 Curtin, S. R., 3301  
 Curtis, E. S., 3141  
 Curtis, M., 3329  
 Cutler, C., 3589  
 Cutler, J. H., 2831  
 Cyporyn, D., 2608
- Dabbs, J. M., 3326  
 Daguerre, L. J. M., 2712  
 Dahan, B. T., 2383  
 Dahlberg, E., 3610, 3891  
 Dain, P., 3294  
 Dakin, D., 3150  
 Dale, E., 3614  
 Dale, R., 3718  
 Dalrymple, B., 2635  
 Damachi, U. G., 2627  
 Dammann, G. H., 3606  
 Damrosch, L., 3912  
 Daniel, P., 2586  
 Daniel, Y., 3917  
 Daniels, J., 2720  
 Danzig, A., 2857  
 D'Aprix, R. M., 2388  
 Darling, A., 2383  
 Daro, A. F., 2424  
 Dasmann, R. F., 2633  
 David, L., 2574  
 Davidson, C., 3301  
 Davidson, D., 2424  
 Davidson, M., 3912  
 Davies, J. P., 2586  
 Davies, N., 3584  
 Davies, R., 3614  
 Davin, D., 4002  
 Davis, J. W., 2612  
 Davis, K. S., 3306  
 Davis, M., 2561  
 Davis, O., 2641, 3180  
 Davis, R. M., 3571
- Davis, S., 2654  
 Dawson, F., 4002  
 Day, A. G., 2374  
 Day, B., 3723  
 Day, H., 2609  
 Deacon, R., 2586  
 Dean, J., 3148  
 Dean, W. D., 2411  
 De Bono, E., 2617  
 de Camp, C. C., 3617  
 de Camp, L. S., 3617  
 De Crespigny, R. R. C., 2587  
 Decter, M., 3695  
 Deedy, J., 3925  
 Deeson, A. F. L., 3577  
 Deford, F., 3929  
 De George, R. T., 2627  
 De Gramont, S., 2750  
 Deighton, L., 2641  
 Delany, S., 3590  
 Delassus, J. F., 3924  
 De Lauer, M. J., 2758  
 Delavenay, E., 3590  
 Delderfield, R. F., 3615  
 Delibes, M., 2641  
 Delman, D., 3934  
 Del Mar, N., 3714  
 Del Rey, L., 2651  
 Deluca, S., 3725  
 DeMaria, R., 2430  
 Dembo, L. S., 3892  
 Deming, B., 3180  
 Demos, J., 2714  
 Dendel, E. W., 2570  
 Dennis, Patrick, 3180  
 Dennis, Peter, 2727  
 Densen-Gerber, J., 2617  
 Derecskey, S., 3158  
 Deriabin, P., 3310  
 Derrick, C., 2621  
 Derry, J. W., 2383  
 De St. Jorre, J., 3707  
 Desan, W., 3317  
 Desborough, V. R. d'A., 3150  
 Destler, I. M., 2406  
 Deutschman, P., 2641  
 Devine, D., 3935  
 Dewald, P. A., 3321  
 Dewey, J., 3892  
 Dexter, B., 2711  
 Diaz-Plaja, F., 3610  
 Dick, A. L., 2375  
 Dickens, A. G., 3584  
 Dickens, H., 3928  
 Dickey, R. P., 3594  
 Dickson, G. R., 2641, 2651  
 Dickson, P., 2731  
 Diebold, W., 2580  
 Diello, R., 3714  
 Dillard, J. L., 2709  
 Dillard, R. H. W., 3917  
 Dillon, J., 2430  
 Dillon, M., 3929  
 Dillon, R., 3584  
 Disney, D. M., 3186  
 Disney, R., 2380  
 Dix, O., 3983  
 Dixon, P. L., 2635  
 Doerflinger, W. M., 3891  
 Dolan, E. F., 2423  
 Domach, N. S., 3572  
 Donleavy, J. P., 2714  
 Dooley, H. J., 3582  
 Doolittle, H., 3163  
 Dorman, M., 3327  
 Dorn, P., 3294  
 Dostoevsky, F., 3912  
 Doubleday, N. F., 2603  
 Douglas, A., 2620  
 Douglas, Jack, 3911  
 Douglas, John, 2836  
 Douglas, R., 3714  
 Douglas, W. O., 2633  
 Douth, G., 2562  
 Dowdy, A., 3332  
 Downes, D. A., 3912  
 Downing, G., 2410  
 Drabble, P., 3898  
 Dreifort, J. E., 3707  
 Dreiser, T., 3891  
 Drinnon, R., 3700  
 Drummond, I., 3620  
 Dryer, C. T., 2749  
 Duane, A. J., 2750  
 Duberman, M., 3308  
 Du Bois, W. E. B., 2712, 2714  
 Dubos, R., 2609  
 Du Bourguet, P., 3981  
 Ducasse, I., 3596  
 Duchene, F., 3710  
 Dudley, E., 2418  
 Duerden, D., 3893

- Duignan, P., 3696  
 Du Maurier, D., 3929  
 Duncan, J. E., 2842  
 Dunlap, L. W., 3295  
 Dunn, R. S., 2728  
 Dunne, J. S., 2411  
 Dunnett, A. M., 2420  
 Dunning, E., 3725  
 Durrant, G. M., 2390  
 Durden, K., 2418  
 Durden, R. F., 3707  
 Durham, M., 3332  
 Durkheim, E., 2714  
 Durrwell, F., 3602  
 Du Ry, C. J., 3894  
 Duval, J. J., 2570  
 Dworkin, F., 2841  
 Dwyer, E. J., 3303  
 Dyce, A., 2603  
 Dywasuk, C., 3723
- Eakins, T., 3306  
 Early, J., 3712  
 Eastwood, J., 2652  
 Eaton, E., 3993  
 Eaton, L. K., 3895  
 Eban, A., 3986  
 Ebel, F., 2624  
 Ecologist Eds., 3724  
 Edelman, M., 2430  
 Eden, D., 3180  
 Eden, L., 2627  
 Edson, R., 3992  
 Edwards, A., 3727  
 Edwards, C. B., 3169  
 Edwards, D. V., 3718  
 Edwards, E., 3898  
 Edwards, E. H., 4000  
 Edwards, G. R., 2412  
 Edwards, P., 3727  
 Edwards, S., 2383  
 Effinger, G., 2756  
 Egan, F., 3584  
 Egan, L., 3186  
 Eggenschwiler, D., 3159  
 Egleton, C., 3934  
 Ehrenkreutz, A. S., 3700  
 Einhorn, I., 3607  
 Eisele, A., 2574  
 Eiseley, L., 3716  
 Eisenhower, D. D., 3894  
 Eisinger, L., 3589  
 Eisler, P. E., 3571  
 Elbert, J., 2641  
 Elfman, B., 2720  
 Elgin, R., 3326  
 Eliot, A., 3185  
 Eliscu, F., 3698  
 Eller, V., 3921  
 Ellin, S., 3184  
 Ellingson, C., 2826  
 Elliott, S. L., 2641  
 Ellis, A., 2739, 3166  
 Ellis, M., 3898  
 Ellison, J. W., 2750  
 Ellmann, R., 3314  
 Ellsberg, D., 2559  
 Ellul, J., 3323  
 Elman, R., 3727  
 Elmsberry, T., 3577  
 Elton, G. R., 2837  
 Elwood, R., 2756  
 Emboden, W. A., 2414  
 Emerson, R. W., 2399  
 Emerson, W. K., 3983  
 Engel, M., 2430  
 English, E. S., 2412  
 Ennis, B. J., 3322  
 Enroth, R. M., 2412  
 Enslin, M. S., 3168  
 Enslin, T., 2846  
 Enterline, J. R., 3313  
 Epstein, H., 2418  
 Erasmus, 3983  
 Erie, S. P., 2615  
 Erlanger, P., 2390  
 Ertz, S., 2642  
 Erwit, E., 3897  
 Escher, M. C., 2830  
 Eskenez, G., 3611  
 Espy, W. R., 2635  
 Essame, H., 2837  
 Estall, R., 2388  
 Ettinger, R. C. W., 3169  
 Etulain, R. W., 2562  
 Evans, B., 2560  
 Evislin, D., 3143  
 Ewbank, W., 3329  
 Ewen, D., 2712  
 Eysenck, H. J., 3719, 3889
- Fallon, F., 2642  
 Farca, M., 3932  
 Farm Journal eds., 2598  
 Farren, D., 2620  
 Farwell, B., 2587, 2608  
 Fast, H., 2642  
 Faulk, O. B., 3584  
 Faure, E., 3918  
 Fay, G. S., 3926  
 Feather, L., 2608  
 Fehli, P., 2564  
 Feibleman, J. K., 2609  
 Fein, A., 2717  
 Feininger, A., 3983  
 Fekete, I., 3992  
 Feldenkrais, M., 2854  
 Feldkamp, P., 3327  
 Feldman, B., 2714  
 Feldman, H., 3310  
 Felperin, H., 3913  
 Feinstein, I., 2416  
 Felton, D., 3892  
 Fenn, C., 3313  
 Fenton, D. X., 2598  
 Fenyo, M. D., 3707  
 Ferber, A., 2849  
 Ferguson, J., 2842  
 Ferrars, E. X., 3186  
 Feuerstein, G., 2609  
 Fichtelius, K. E., 3722  
 Field, G. S., 3891  
 Field, S., 3896  
 Fielding, J., 3180  
 Fielding, R., 2748  
 Fingarette, H., 3924  
 Firesign Theatre, 3612  
 Firth, G., 2743  
 Fischler, S. I., 4000  
 Fischman, W. I., 3699  
 Fish, S. E., 3590  
 Fisher, A., 2582  
 Fisher, E. M., 2612  
 Fisher, N., 2653  
 Fisher, P., 3887  
 Fisher, R., 2406  
 Fitzgerald, A. E., 3569  
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 2604  
 Fitzgerald, S., 2848  
 Fitzsimmons, T., 2404, 3993  
 Fladeland, B., 2837  
 Flayderman, E. N., 3699  
 Flayderman, N., 3305  
 Fleetwood, H., 3186  
 Fleischer, N., 2635  
 Fleming, A., 3170  
 Fletcher, C., 3157  
 Fletcher, J., 2714, 3988  
 Flexner, E., 2720  
 Fodor, N., 3322  
 Fohrer, G., 3996  
 Forbes, B., 2642  
 Forbes, S., 2654  
 Ford, C. H., 2610  
 Ford, H., 3892  
 Forel, O., 3897  
 Forrest, A. C., 2612  
 Forsman, J., 3303  
 Forsyth, F., 3180  
 Forsythe, D., 3164  
 Foss, D., 2420  
 Foster, C. O., 2414  
 Foucault, M., 2736  
 Fowles, A., 2439  
 Fox, C., 4000  
 Fox, D. A., 2621  
 Fox, F., 3140  
 Fox, M., 2741  
 Fox, P., 2642  
 Fraley, O., 3984  
 Frame, J., 2642  
 Francis, D., 2439  
 Francis, E., 4000  
 Francis, R., 3989  
 Frankel, C., 2751  
 Frankenthaler, H., 2379  
 Frankfurt Institute for Social Research, 2420  
 Franklin, B., 2838  
 Franklin, E., 2653  
 Franklin, S., 3620  
 Fraser, J. T., 3892  
 Fraser, S., 4003  
 Frederica, Queen of the Hel-  
 lenes, 2831  
 Fredericks, C., 3604  
 Frederikson, E., 3615  
 Freedland, M., 3577  
 Freddie, R. O., 3988  
 Freeling, N., 2652  
 Freilove, W. F., 3304  
 Freidin, S. K., 2406  
 Fremlin, C., 2758  
 Frere-Cook, G., 3981
- Frick, M., 3143  
 Fried, J. J., 2371  
 Friedlander, B., 2599  
 Friedlander, I., 2562  
 Friedman, B. H., 3727  
 Fritz, J., 2587  
 Froug, W., 2637  
 Fuchs, E., 2560  
 Fuchs, L. H., 3607  
 Fuentes, C., 4003  
 Fulbright, J. W., 3569  
 Fuller, J. G., 3704  
 Fuller, R. B., 2413, 3999  
 Fuller, W. E., 3585  
 Fusero, C., 2587
- Gabor, D., 2609  
 Gadd, D., 3903  
 Gadea, H., 2574  
 Gage, J., 3982  
 Gage, N., 3609  
 Gainer, B., 3310  
 Gaines, C., 3333  
 Gaines, R. L., 2583  
 Galanoy, T., 3147  
 Gallo, M., 2390, 3577  
 Garaudy, R., 3173  
 Garcia, J., 3916  
 Gardner, C., 3577  
 Gardner, E. S., 3186  
 Gardner, F. M., 3691  
 Gardner, H., 3719  
 Gardner, J., 2751, 3333  
 Gardner, J. W., 3887  
 Garfield, B., 2440, 2653, 2758  
 Garraty, J. A., 2587  
 Garrett, R., 2757  
 Garve, A., 2439  
 Garzilli, E., 3591  
 Gascoigne, B., 2859  
 Gaskin, C., 2757  
 Gaunt, W., 3698  
 Gavin, C., 2751  
 Gay, C. T. E., 2717  
 Gayford, M. L., 2626  
 Geduld, H. M., 2714  
 Gehlen, R., 2719  
 Geiger, T., 3319  
 Geipel, J., 3897  
 Gelber, J., 3331  
 Gendzier, I. L., 3995  
 Gérard, A. S., 2842  
 Gerber, A. B., 2431  
 Gerbi, A., 3585  
 Gerhard, P., 3585  
 Gerras, C., 2732  
 Gerson, N. B., 2431, 2574, 3700  
 Gerszi, T., 2381  
 Geva, T., 3144  
 Ghose, Z., 2751  
 Giannaris, G., 2720  
 Gibson, R., 3301  
 Gilbert, A., 2653  
 Gilbert, E., 3930  
 Gilbert, H., 2751  
 Gilbert, J., 2702  
 Gilbert, M., 3571  
 Gilbert, R., 4000  
 Gilbert, S. D., 3920  
 Gilchrist, A., 2551  
 Gildea, W., 2747  
 Gildzen, A., 3913  
 Gill, J., 3184  
 Gill, R., 3989  
 Gilliat, P., 2751  
 Gillings, R. J., 2742  
 Gilman, S., 3913  
 Gilson, L., 3979  
 Ginsberg, M., 2845  
 Giovanni, N., 3596  
 Gish, L., 3600  
 Gishford, A., 3592  
 Gladwyn, H. M. G. J., 3144  
 Gianville, B., 3727  
 Glasby, J. S., 2414  
 Gleason, H. W., 2718  
 Gleaves, S., 3578  
 Glick, H. R., 3724  
 Gligoric, S., 3176, 4000  
 Glines, C. V., 3898  
 Globus, D., 3325  
 Glowacki, A., 3615  
 Glut, D. F., 2821  
 Gluyas, C., 3181  
 Goddard, D., 2596  
 Godden, J., 2431, 2855  
 Godden, R., 2855, 3930  
 Gode, A., 2712  
 Godwin, G., 2643  
 Goerke, H., 3701  
 Gold, D., 3307  
 Gold, H., 2720
- Gold, J., 3591  
 Goldbeck, N., 2599  
 Goldberg, G. J., 2431  
 Goldberg, M., 3913  
 Goldknopf, D., 3159  
 Goldman, M., 3160  
 Goldman, P., 3984  
 Goldmann, L., 2736  
 Goldsmith, E., 3724  
 Goldstine, H. H., 3997  
 Goldstrom, J. M., 3148  
 Goldwater, L. J., 3721  
 Goldwert, M., 2838  
 Gombich, E. H., 2564  
 Gomez, J., 2625  
 Gooch, S., 3719  
 Goodlad, J. S. R., 2426  
 Goodman, E. J., 2587  
 Goodman, F. D., 2617  
 Goodman, P., 2742  
 Gopi Krishna, 3991  
 Gordon, E., 2757  
 Gordon, G., 2860  
 Gore, A., 3569  
 Gores, J., 3620  
 Gorey, E., 3891  
 Görgy, L., 3164  
 Gossman, L., 2604  
 Gould, J., 2574  
 Gould, L., 2643  
 Goulden, J. C., 2825  
 Goulianos, J., 3892  
 Gracey, H. L., 2389  
 Grady, B., 2383  
 Graham, A. W., 3930  
 Graham, G. S., 2838  
 Graham, J., 3893  
 Graham, R. L., 2596  
 Granat, R., 2751  
 Grant, R. L., 3577  
 Graubard, A., 3986  
 Gravel, M., 2372  
 Graves, R., 2424  
 Gray, C., 2565  
 Gray, E., 2390  
 Gray, M., 3577  
 Greeley, A. M., 3997  
 Green, S., 2625  
 Green, W. M., 3620  
 Greene, A. C., 2423  
 Greenhood, D., 3581  
 Greenough, H., 2384  
 Greenwald, H., 3920  
 Greenwald, R., 3920  
 Grey, L., 2618  
 Griffin, A., 2852  
 Griffith, H. K., 3572  
 Griswold, W. S., 3585  
 Grogan, D., 3879  
 Groner, A., 3985  
 Grooten, J., 3572  
 Gross, R., 2627  
 Grossman, H., 3705  
 Group for the Advancement  
 of Psychiatry, Committee  
 on Government Agencies,  
 3996  
 Gruber, I. D., 2391  
 Gruson, E. S., 3980  
 Grzimek, B., 2375  
 Guest, I., 3726  
 Guhin, M. A., 3307  
 Guibert, R., 3893  
 Guiles, F. L., 3577  
 Guillén, N., 2845  
 Guillerma, J., 3151  
 Gukiina, P. M., 3995  
 Gunn, J. E., 3617  
 Gunston, B., 3923  
 Gunter, A. Y., 2422  
 Gunther, B., 2410  
 Gunther, E., 3725  
 Gustafsson, L., 3993  
 Gutman, R., 3569  
 Gyllensvärd, B., 2570
- Haag, J., 2846  
 Haas, R. B., 3715  
 Hacker, P. M. S., 3715  
 Haedrich, M., 2384  
 Hague, W. E., 2395  
 Hahn, J. K., 3609  
 Haining, P., 2714  
 Halberstam, D., 3585  
 Hale, A., 2757  
 Hale, J. R., 2391  
 Haley, N., 2728  
 Hall, B., 2709  
 Hall, H. W., 3137  
 Hallion, R., 3602  
 Hallmark Cards, Eds., 3889  
 Halperin, M., 3151  
 Halpern, D., 3317  
 Halprin, L., 3698
- Facos, J., 2431  
 Fadiman, W., 3331  
 Fales, D. A., 3576

- Hamerow, T. S., 2588  
Hamilton, C. V., 3327  
Hamilton, M. P., 3722  
Hamilton, V. V. Der V., 2384  
Hammond, M., 3707  
Hampden, J., 3586  
Han Suyin, 2720  
Handler, J. F., 2420  
Handlin, O., 2728  
Hanes, M., 2574  
Hanley, G., 2575  
Hanley, J., 2643  
Hanley, W., 3615  
Hannigan, P., 3716  
Hansen, H. J., 3698  
Hansen, W., 2588  
Hapgood, R., 2623  
Hardin, G., 2422  
Harding, J., 2608  
Hardy, B., 3712  
Hardy, D. A., 3603  
Hardy, T., 3314  
Hare, R. M., 3715  
Hargrett, L., 3980  
Harrington, D., 2752  
Harmon, J., 2637  
Harner, M. J., 2744  
Harper, H. M., 2714  
Harper, M. S., 3716  
Harper, R., 3593  
Harris, B., 2431  
Harris, F., 2628  
Harris, H. S., 2403  
Harris, M., 3148  
Harris, N., 2588  
Harris, R., 3610  
Harris, R. J. C., 3170  
Harrison, E., 3724  
Harrison, H., 2438, 2752, 3620  
Harrison, M. J., 3932  
Hart, S., 3603  
Harvester, S., 2758  
Harvey, J., 2569  
Haswell, J., 2831  
Hathaway, W., 3993  
Hatherill, G., 3898  
Haupt, G., 3151  
Havard, W. C., 2848  
Hawkins, H., 3712  
Hayakawa, S. I., 3891  
Hayden, T., 2372  
Hayes, H., 2575  
Hayes, J., 2381  
Hayford, F. K., 3135  
Hayman, R., 2604  
Hays, W., 2608  
Heald, E. T., 2832  
Healey, B., 2440  
Healey, B. J., 3696  
Heath, E. G., 3329  
Hebden, M., 2653  
Hébert, R., 2628  
Hecht, M. B., 2575  
Hegeler, I., 3321  
Heiber, H., 2832  
Heikal, M. H., 3919  
Heim, M., 3181  
Heinzel, H., 3326  
Held, J., 3982  
Held, J. S., 2717  
Helfaer, P. M., 2742  
Heller, C. S., 2421  
Heller, R., 2388  
Hellmann, D. C., 2848  
Helm, T., 3176  
Henderson, C. P., 2412  
Henderson, D., 3181  
Henderson, L., 2757, 3619  
Henderson, S., 3989  
Hendrickson, R. A., 2834  
Hennessy, M., 2575  
Henry, J., 3980  
Hensley, J. L., 3185  
Henstell, B., 3893  
Herald, E. S., 2623  
Herbert, F., 3184  
Herman, G., 3161  
Hermansen, J., 3333  
Hernadi, P., 3315  
Hernández, M., 2712  
Herriot, J., 2575  
Herrmann, F., 3573  
Herron, S., 3620  
Hersey, J., 3169  
Herzog, F., 3721  
Hess, T. B., 3698  
Hesse, H., 2643, 2714  
Hessel, D., 3323  
Heyman, J., 3722  
Heywood, C., 2604  
Hickey, D. J., 3974  
Higgins, J., 3934  
Higham, C., 2427  
Highsmith, P., 3186  
Higson, J. D., 2626  
Hill, C., 3586  
Hillers, J., 3142  
Hillman, H., 2375  
Hine, D., 3716  
Hinton, W., 3903  
Hintze, N. A., 3185  
Hirsch, K. de, 3902  
Hirschfeld, B., 2654  
Hoagland, J., 3302  
Hobson, A., 2399  
Hodeir, A., 2608  
Hodge, J. A., 2575  
Hodin, J. P., 2565  
Hodson, J. H., 3556  
Hoffman, R., 2737  
Hogstrand, O., 2439  
Hohenberg, J., 2372  
Holborn, H., 2728  
Holbrook, D., 2855  
Holden, D., 3310  
Holden, M., 3992  
Hölderlin, F., 2842  
Holdgate, C., 3982  
Holl, A., 3922  
Holland, C., 3728  
Hollander, H. B., 2570  
Hollenweger, W. J., 3168  
Holloway, R., 2748  
Holm, D., 2396, 3176  
Holman, D., 3999  
Holmes, C. S., 3591  
Holroyde, P., 2401  
Holst, I., 3316  
Holt, C., 2599  
Holt, J., 2389  
Holt, R., 2550  
Holt, V., 3186  
Holton, M., 2604  
Holzman, R., 3926  
Honan, W. H., 2574  
Honig, A. M., 2410  
Honig, E., 3913  
Hooker, A., 2599  
Hoover, M. B., 3920  
Horkheimer, M., 3594  
Hornback, B. G., 3591  
Horowitz, A., 3927  
Horton, J., 3148  
Horwood, H., 2643  
Hosegood, L., 3618  
Hotchner, A. E., 2432  
Hotten, J. C., 3891  
Houghton, N., 2819  
Hoult, T. F., 3319  
Household, G., 2439  
Houts, M., 2746  
Howard, Frank, 3923  
Howard, Fred, 2752  
Howard, O. O., 2712  
Howard, T., 2643  
Howat, J. K., 2379  
Howe, I., 3173  
Howe, L. K., 3327  
Howe, Q., 2391  
Howes, B., 3716  
Hoyle, F., 2438  
Hoyt, E. P., 3707  
Hubbell, J. B., 2606  
Hudson, D., 2575  
Hudson, H., 3307  
Huggett, F. E., 2391  
Hughes, G., 3305  
Hughes, T., 3305  
Hull, D. B., 3317  
Hundley, J. M., 3600  
Hunt, K., 2758  
Hunter, B. T., 3158  
Hunter, E., 2715  
Hunter, R., 2421  
Hunvald, H., 3934  
Hurd, D., 3934  
Hurst, C. G., 2583  
Hurt, J., 2842  
Hurwood, B. J., 2715  
Huss, R., 3177  
Hussein, M. A., 2588  
Hutson, J. H., 3708  
Hutton, H., 2380  
Hutton, J. B., 3598  
Huyms, E., 2852  
Hyman, L., 3987  
Hyman, L. W., 3712  
Hyman, R. J., 2818  
Hyman, S., 2738  
Iatrides, J. O., 3708  
Icks, R. J., 2391  
Ilchman, W. F., 3919  
Ilyinsky, P., 3576  
Inber, V., 2576  
Ingers, G., 2380  
Ingram, W., 2376  
Inkeles, G., 2410  
Ireys, K., 3305  
Irvine, S. H., 3327  
Irving, C., 3577  
Isaacman, A., 2391  
Isaacson, J., 3982  
Ise Monogatari, 2399  
Isenberg, A., 2570  
Isherwood, R. M., 3904  
Itoh, T., 3574  
IUCN International Com-  
mission on National  
Parks, 3892  
Ives, S., 3576  
Jablonski, E., 2588  
Jackson, B., 3593  
Jackson, H., 2828  
Jackson, J. B., 3987  
Jackson, N., 3725  
Jackson, S., 3316  
Jackson, W. G. F., 3144  
Jacobs, A., 2376, 3697  
Jacobs, J., 2424  
Jacobs, L., 3889  
Jacobson, M. F., 2562  
Jacobson, P., 3329  
Jacoby, S., 2576  
Jaffe, R., 3181  
James, Bernard, 3979  
James, Burnett, 2844  
James, B. R., 3984  
James, C., 2583  
James, D. B., 2628  
James, J., 3181  
James, P. E., 2728  
James, R. R., 2613  
Jameson, F., 3314  
Janik, A., 3708  
Janis, I. L., 3601  
Janov, A., 3599  
Jansky, J., 3902  
Jaworska, W., 3140  
Jeffers, H. P., 2633, 3581  
Jenkins, D., 3333  
Jenkins, F., 2636  
Jenkins, G. K., 3305  
Jenkins, R., 2406  
Jennings, W. H., 2850  
Jensen, A. C., 2418  
Jessup, C., 2724  
Jodorowsky, A., 2427  
John, O., 3934  
Johnson, D., 2576  
Johnson, E. A. J., 3987  
Johnson, M., 2395  
Johnson, N., 2835  
Johnson, N. M., 2576  
Johnson, Paul, 2728  
Johnson, Paula, 3315  
Johnson, Peter, 2636  
Johnson, S., 3722  
Johnson, W., 3988  
Johnson, W. O., 3302  
Johnston, R., 3618  
Johnston, V., 3185  
Johnston, W. M., 2391  
Jones, A. C., 3705  
Jones, Andrew, 2588  
Jones, Ann, 2425  
Jones, B., 2425  
Jones, Genevieve, 3604  
Jones, Gwyn, 3712  
Jones, T. F., 2576  
Jones, W. Q., 3581  
Josephson, M., 3578  
Jullian, P., 2721  
Kagan, N., 2858  
Kahlenberg, M. H., 2828  
Kahler, J. G., 3586  
Kahmen, V., 3573  
Kamien, R., 2712  
Kaminkow, M. J., 2376  
Kaminsky, M., 2404  
Kammen, M., 2588  
Kane, W. E., 2392  
Kantar, E. B., 2857  
Kantor, R. M., 2421  
Kantor, M., 2860  
Kaplan, D. J., 2599  
Kaplan, S. R., 2740  
Kappler, C. J., 3697  
Kardish, L., 2638  
Karis, T., 2376  
Karkoschka, E., 3316  
Karmi, H. S., 2376  
Kastenbaum, R., 2618  
Katz, B., 3126  
Katz, F., 2395  
Katz, H., 3302  
Katz, S., 2643  
Katzman, D. M., 3904  
Kauffmann, S., 3893  
Kaufman, G. D., 2403  
Kaufman, S. H., 3719  
Kaul, B. M., 2738  
Kaushik, D., 3904  
Kawabata, Y., 2860  
Kay, D. A., 2633  
Kaye, M., 3935  
Kean, P. M., 2606  
Kearey, C., 3618  
Keating, H. R. F., 2758  
Keddie, N. R., 3152  
Kee, R., 3904  
Keen, M. L., 3924  
Keith, R. A., 2721  
Kellen, K., 2709  
Kelley, D. M., 2621  
Kellogg, A. L., 3913  
Kellogg, M., 3616  
Kelly, E., 3897  
Kelly, F., 2379  
Kelly, K. D., 2855  
Kelman, S., 2721  
Kelsey, M. T., 3997  
Kemeny, J. G., 2852  
Kemp, T., 3904  
Kempsey, W., 3619  
Keneally, T., 2752  
Kennon, G. F., 2576  
Kennedy, D., 3158  
Kennedy, M., 3593  
Kennett, J., 2610  
Kent, A., 3930  
Kent, M., 2388  
Kent, W. A., 3704  
Kenyon, J., 2838  
Kepes, G., 3327  
Kerby, R. L., 2590  
Kern, S., 2645  
Kerouac, J., 2860  
Kerr, H., 2606  
Kervran, L., 2623  
Kessel, S., 3899  
Keys, J., 3594  
Kidner, J., 2600  
Kiefer, W., 3184  
Kildahl, J. P., 2617  
Kimball, P., 2825  
Kimbrough, E., 2721  
King, B., 2604  
King, E. L., 2613  
King, F., 3921  
King, R., 2421  
Kingsbury, M., 3894  
Kinnamon, K., 3591  
Kirk, E. D., 3989  
Kirk, J. A., 2622  
Kirk, J. T., 2829  
Kirk, R., 2597  
Kirkwood, J., 3620  
Kirst, H. H., 2432  
Kitzinger, S., 2416  
Klamkin, M., 3699  
Klein, A. E., 3170  
Klein, N., 2860  
Klimo, V., 3578  
Klinkowitz, J., 3712  
Knebel, F., 2645  
Knight, D., 2715  
Knoll, P. W., 3153  
Knutson, G., 3923  
Knutson, J. N., 2614  
Koch, R., 2836  
Kocher, P. H., 2733  
Kockelmans, J. J., 2715  
Koestler, A., 2624, 2741  
Kohl, H., 3897  
Kohlmeier, L. M., 3570  
Koning, H., 2628  
Konvitz, M. R., 2715  
Korbel, J., 2614  
Kosinski, J., 4003  
Kostof, S., 3304  
Kotker, N., 2645  
Kotliowitz, R., 2645  
Kowet, D., 3611  
Kramer, J., 2415, 2743, 3169  
Kramer, M., 2856  
Kranes, D., 3333  
Krause, P. A., 2614  
Kravitz, N., 2606  
Krejci, J., 3708  
Kremen, K. R., 3913  
Kriegel, L., 2583  
Kriegbaum, H., 3147  
Kronberger, L., 2715, 3160  
Kruger, P., 3186  
Kubal, D. L., 3913  
Kubler, G., 2380  
Kuenzlen, M., 3327  
Kūkai, 3323  
Kultermann, U., 3894  
Kummel, W. G., 2412

- Küng, H., 2412, 3602  
 Kurath, H., 3590  
 Kurtén, B., 3324  
 Kurtz, S. G., 3708  
 Kurzman, M., 3993  
 Kushchevsky, I., 3728  
 Kusin, V. V., 3708  
 Kutakov, L. N., 2838  
 Kuzunishi, S., 3168
- LaBarre, H., 3327  
 Labin, S., 2628  
 LaCapra, D., 3173  
 La Casce, S., 2600  
 Laden, A., 2396  
 Lafferty, R. A., 2432  
 Lahr, J., 3928  
 Lahue, K. C., 2381  
 Laing, D., 3161  
 Laird, M. R., 3919  
 Lamb, H. B., 3904  
 Lambert, G., 2749  
 Lamming, G., 2645  
 Lamplugh, D., 3605  
 Lancaster, C., 2829  
 Landau, D., 3319  
 Landay, J. M., 3311  
 Landesman, C., 3317  
 Lane, C., 2396  
 Lane, G., 2563  
 Lane, L., 3578  
 Lang, K., 3572  
 Lange, J., 2653  
 Langer, W. C., 3578  
 Lao-Tzu, 3318  
 Laqueur, W., 2590  
 Lardner, R., 2636  
 Larrowe, C. P., 3701  
 Larson, L. A., 3171  
 Larson, M. A., 3148  
 Lash, J. P., 2832  
 Lathen, E., 3618  
 Lattimore, R., 2610  
 Laurensen, D. T., 3914  
 Laury, J. R., 2570  
 Lautréamont, Comte de, 3596  
 Lavin, M. A., 3982  
 Lawrence, D. H., 3616  
 Lawrence, G. R. P., 3722  
 Lawrence, Jodi, 3604  
 Lawrence, Judy, 3710  
 Lawrence, R., 3317  
 Lawry, J. S., 3713  
 Laws, G. M., 2606  
 Leavis, F. R., 3925  
 Lebow, V., 2724  
 Ledeen, M. A., 2392  
 Lee, A., 3579  
 Lee, C.-S., 3709  
 Lee, E., 3333  
 Lee, S. H., 3295  
 Lee, W., 3697  
 Lee, Y.-K., 2380  
 Leeuwen, A. T. van, 3162  
 Le Fleming, H. M., 2717  
 Legge, J. D., 3579  
 Lehmann-Haupt, H., 2565  
 Lehmsbruck, W., 3894  
 Leibert, E. r., 2563  
 Leighton, A. C., 3586  
 Leiss, W., 2403  
 Leitner, I. A., 3329  
 Leichuk, A., 3930  
 Leman, B., 2717  
 Lembo, J. M., 2726  
 Lensen, G. A., 2839  
 Lentz, G., 2389  
 Leonard, G. B., 3173  
 Lerner, A. P., 2834  
 Lerner, B., 2618  
 Lerner, R. E., 2729  
 Leroux, E., 2432  
 Lessing, D., 2861  
 Lester, J., 3616  
 Le Strange, R., 2570  
 Levertov, D., 2736  
 Levin, I., 2645  
 Levine, A., 3318  
 Levine, I. D., 3984  
 Levine, M., 3916  
 Levine, R. A., 3328  
 Levinson, C., 3985  
 Levitan, D., 3581  
 Levitt, L., 2752  
 Levitt, M., 3896  
 Levy, H. W., 3906  
 Levy, L. W., 2423  
 Lewin, L., 3926  
 Lewis, A. H., 2861  
 Lewis, N., 3619  
 Lewis, R. A., 2854  
 Lewis, R. S., 3135  
 L'Heureux, J., 2646
- Libby, B., 2857, 3329  
 Libman, L., 2844  
 Lichtheim, G., 3311, 3925  
 Lidstone, J., 2571  
 Liebman, A., 3174  
 Liebner, J., 2844  
 Lifshin, L., 3993  
 Likoff, W., 3325  
 Lillard, R. G., 3999  
 Lillie, H., 3618  
 Lincoln, J. C., 2414  
 Lincoln, M. T., 2721  
 Linde, S. M., 3695  
 Lindop, A. E., 2752  
 Lindsay, Z., 3309  
 Link, W., 2432  
 Linklater, E., 3586  
 Links, J. G., 2565  
 Lipchitz, J., 2565  
 Lippard, L. R., 3573  
 Lippmann, H., 2576  
 Lipscomb, F. W., 3176  
 Lipsky, E., 2440  
 Lipton, L., 2638  
 Little, S. W., 2427  
 Littlefair, D. E., 3997  
 Littlejohn, D., 3311  
 Litvag, I., 2850  
 Litvinov, P., 2590  
 Liu, L. Yueh-yun, 2614  
 Llewellyn, A., 2392  
 Lloyd, A., 2721  
 Lloyd, J. B., 2380  
 Lock, C. B., 2713  
 Lockridge, R., 2654, 3620  
 Lofts, N., 2654  
 Logan, D., 2850  
 Lohman, P. H., 2580  
 Lois, G., 2725  
 Lommel, A., 3894  
 Long, M., 3690  
 Long, N. E., 2628  
 Longstreet, S., 2392, 2861  
 Longworth, P., 3701  
 Loonie, J. H., 3992  
 Lopez, A., 3607  
 Lorrain, C., 2713  
 Lorrimer, B., 2571  
 Loth, D., 2423  
 Lotz, W., 2577  
 Lovejoy, D. S., 2590  
 Lovell, M., 2653  
 Lovesey, P., 3934  
 Lovoos, J., 3574  
 Lowe, A., 2597  
 Lowell, J. R., 3181  
 Lowen, A., 2410  
 Lowenthal, A. F., 2408  
 Lubac, H. d., 3602  
 Lubachko, I. S., 2728  
 Lubbock, B., 3892  
 Lubin, A. J., 2566  
 Lucas, C. L., 3702  
 Lucas, N., 2423  
 Lüddecke, H., 3894  
 Lüdemer, K. M., 3324  
 Lukić, S., 2843  
 Lukowski, S., 2580  
 Lumumba, P., 2848  
 Lurani, G., 3927  
 Lurie, L., 2738  
 Luskini, J., 2726  
 Lux, T., 3716  
 Lyddiatt, E. M., 2618  
 Lydon, J. F., 3153  
 Lynch, J. P., 3309  
 Lynn, E. C., 3895  
 Lynn, J., 2758  
 Lynn, M., 3935
- McBain, E., 3186  
 McCabe, P., 3714  
 McCallum, J., 3329  
 McCamy, J. L., 3608  
 McCarthy, John, 2425  
 McCarthy, Joseph, 3579  
 McCarthy, M., 2421  
 McClelland, D., 3177  
 McClelland, D. C., 2410  
 McClinton, K. M., 3983  
 McClure, J., 3618  
 McClure, R., 2433  
 McCoy, A. W., 3696  
 McCoy, G., 3980  
 McCullough, C., 3899  
 McCullough, D., 3311  
 McCully, H., 2397  
 MacDiarmid, H., 3891  
 Macdonald, C., 3917  
 Macdonald, J. D., 3186  
 McDonald, L., 3910  
 McDonald, S. B., 2725  
 MacDonnell, K., 3983  
 MacFall, R. P., 2743
- McFarland, T., 3914  
 McGann, J. J., 3315  
 McGarrity, M., 3930  
 McGarvey, P. J., 3718  
 McGivern, W. P., 3619  
 McGovern, G. S., 2591  
 McGrath, R. L., 2566  
 McGuire, T., 3722  
 McIlwain, W., 3701  
 MacInnis, D. E., 2710  
 Mackay, J. A., 3330  
 MacKendrick, P., 2596  
 McKenney, H. C., 3609  
 McKimney, J., 3619  
 McKinney, H. L., 3603  
 McLaren, M., 2577  
 Maclean, A., 3144  
 MacLeish, A., 2715  
 McLemore, M. T., 3725  
 Mac Low, J., 2404  
 McMichael, J., 2846  
 Macmillan, H., 2721  
 McMurray, N., 2384  
 McNamara, J. J., 2646  
 McNeal, R. H., 2590  
 McNeill, M., 2577  
 McPhee, J., 2425  
 McPherson, G. H., 3582  
 McPherson, T., 3715  
 Macquarrie, J., 3168  
 MacShane, F., 2733  
 McShane, M., 3933  
 McWilliams, P., 2610  
 Macciocchi, M. A., 3174  
 Mackintosh, M., 3935  
 Maddison, A., 2582  
 Maddox, J., 3608  
 Maggio, J., 2646  
 Mahon, D., 2611  
 Maier, P., 2392  
 Mails, T. E., 3999  
 Main, J. T., 3708  
 Maine, C. E., 2423  
 Mair, L., 2634  
 Maisch, H., 3322  
 Maldonado-Denis, M., 2590  
 Malik, Y. K., 2408  
 Malkin, M. L., 3307  
 Mallin, T., 2861  
 Maloney, R., 2862  
 Malt, A., 2361  
 Manaka, T., 3998  
 Mandel, M., 3322  
 Mandel, O., 2846  
 Mandell, M., 2396  
 Mangione, J., 2734  
 Mankiewicz, J. L., 2638  
 Mann, D., 3176  
 Mann, F., 3891  
 Mann, Jessica, 3934  
 Mann, J., 2646  
 Mann, J., 3148  
 Manning, H., 2747  
 Mansoor, M., 2711  
 Manvell, R., 3889  
 Many, S., 3609  
 Manypenny, G. W., 3891  
 Mao Tse-tung, 2738  
 Mapp, E., 4001  
 Marcos, M. B., 3571  
 Marcus, M., 3917  
 Marcus, S., 3702  
 Marein, S., 3895  
 Marian, A. J., 2393  
 Marine, G., 3607  
 Marinetti, F. T., 2715  
 Markandaya, K., 2752  
 Markel, L., 2653, 3608  
 Marks, C., 3983  
 Marks, G., 3145  
 Markstein, D. L., 2582  
 Markuson, B. E., 3555  
 Marlowe, S., 2753  
 Marric, J. J., 3186  
 Marsh, H., 2590, 3586  
 Marsh, J. J., 3620  
 Marsh, N., 2440, 3935  
 Marshall, H. E., 3145  
 Marshall, K., 2836  
 Marshall, L., 3728  
 Marshall, R. L., 3316  
 Marshall, S. L., 3311  
 Marshall-Cornwall, J., 2832  
 Marszalek, J., 3307  
 Mathew, D., 2393  
 Martin, A. B., 3690  
 Martin, B., 3708  
 Martin, D., 2628  
 Martin, J., 3159  
 Martinez, L., 2728  
 Marx, A., 3900  
 Marx, K., 2715  
 Marx, R. F., 3157  
 Mason, E., 2726
- Mason, F. van W., 3891  
 Massman, V. F., 2703  
 Masters, A., 2741  
 Masters, J., 2753  
 Masters, R., 2739  
 Masterson, W., 3620  
 Matarazzo, J. D., 3893  
 Mates, L., 3598  
 Mathew, D., 3709  
 Matilla, A., 2847  
 Matthews, C. M., 3153  
 Matthews, H. L., 3586  
 Matthews, W., 2713  
 Matthiessen, P., 3923  
 Max, P., 2599  
 Maxwell, H. K., 2653  
 May, E. R., 3311  
 May, J. R., 3989  
 May, R., 3920  
 May, W., 2611  
 Mayer, H., 2401  
 Mayer, M., 2388  
 Mayr-Harting, H., 3905  
 Mazlish, B., 2405  
 Mazrui, A. A., 2646  
 Mead, M., 3307, 3922  
 Meagher, R. E., 3718  
 Medding, P. Y., 2848  
 Meek, F. M., 2412  
 Mehrabian, A., 2849  
 Mehrotra, S. R., 2848  
 Meier, M. S., 2591  
 Meiggs, R., 3587  
 Meilach, D. Z., 2381  
 Meisel, P., 2606  
 Meiss, M., 3140  
 Meissner, H., 2439  
 Melchinger, S., 2604  
 Melchior, I., 2646  
 Mellown, E. W., 3137  
 Melton, D., 2618  
 Melville, J. E., 2757  
 Mendenhall, G. E., 3323  
 Mercer, P., 2403  
 Meredith, L., 3721  
 Merk, F., 3153  
 Merle, R., 2647  
 Merrill, J., 2847  
 Mességué, M., 2577  
 Methwin, E. H., 3319  
 Metz, J. G., 2612  
 Metzger, H. P., 3136  
 Meyer, H. G., 2604  
 Meyer, M. C., 2577  
 Meyer, R. L., 2372  
 Meynell, L., 3185  
 Michael, G., 2571  
 Michaels, B., 3935  
 Michals, D., 2571  
 Michel, H., 2729  
 Michelet, J., 2591  
 Michell, J., 3601  
 Middleton, B. C., 3974  
 Midelfort, H. C. E., 2591  
 Migel, P., 2748  
 Mikes, C., 3925  
 Mikhail, E. H., 2563  
 Miles, T. R., 3715  
 Millar, B., 3161  
 Millard, O., 2757  
 Miller, B. F., 2416  
 Miller, H., 3160  
 Miller, Jason, 3331  
 Miller, Jonathan, 3996  
 Miller, J. P., 4003  
 Miller, S. S., 3999  
 Millhauser, S., 2647  
 Millhiser, M., 3935  
 Mills, J., 2433  
 Milner, C., 3925  
 Milner, R., 3925  
 Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization, 2629  
 Minton, L., 3920  
 Mirsky, M., 3182  
 Mitchell, J. B., 2591  
 Mix, P. E., 3702  
 Miyazawa, K., 2753  
 Mlambo, E., 3165  
 Moffitt, J., 2412  
 Mogal, D. P., 3920  
 Moitessier, B., 3910  
 Moll, E., 3931  
 Mollo, J., 2829  
 Molloy, H., 2600  
 Moloney, J., 2396, 3699  
 Moltmann, J., 3324  
 Moody, R., 2384  
 Mooers, R. L., 2635  
 Moore, B., 2745  
 Moore, H., 3699  
 Moore, J. C., 2729  
 Moore, P., 3603

- Moore, S., 2433  
 Moore, T. E., 2725  
 Moquin, W., 2729  
 Moraes, D., 2629  
 Morand, P., 2384  
 Morgan, A., 3182  
 Morgan, Robert, 3917  
 Morgan, Robin, 3596  
 Morgulas, J., 2753  
 Moriarty, T., 4000  
 Morini, S., 2416  
 Morris, D., 2599  
 Morris, D. B., 3990  
 Morris, I., 2400  
 Morris, I. J., 3334  
 Morris, J., 3922  
 Morris, M., 3158  
 Morris, W., 2606  
 Morrison, J., 2647  
 Morse, D., 3161  
 Morse, J. D., 3304  
 Morse, J. L., 3303  
 Morton, B., 2381  
 Moskowitz, I., 2713  
 Mosley, O., 2385  
 Moss, C. S., 3579  
 Moss, R., 2629  
 Moustakas, C. E., 2411  
 Moynihan, D. P., 3888  
 Mphahlele, E., 2843  
 Mucha, A., 2566  
 Muhammad, R. M. I., 3587  
 Muller, G. H., 3713  
 Mungo, R., 2433  
 Munsterberg, H., 3304  
 Murphy, M., 2425  
 Murphy, P. L., 3905  
 Murray, P., 2829  
 Muscatine, C., 2843  
 Musés, C., 2411  
 Myers, N., 3998  
 Myers, R. G., 3149  
 Myers, R. J., 3889  
 Mystery Writers of America, 3620  
 Naamani, I. T., 3312  
 Nabokov, V., 2753  
 Nadelson, R., 3136  
 Nader, R., 2713, 3146  
 Naito, H., 2734  
 Narayan, R. K., 2843  
 Narramore, B., 3166  
 Nash, J. R., 2423  
 Nash, O., 3596  
 Nash, W., 2732  
 National Portrait Gallery, 2729  
 Naumov, N. P., 3172  
 Necker, C., 3334, 3980  
 Neely, R., 3186  
 Negus, A., 2571  
 Neihardt, J. G., 2722  
 Neill, A. S., 3902  
 Neisser, E. G., 3920  
 Nelson, B. J., 2753  
 Nelson, J., 3302  
 Nelson, K. S., 3313  
 Nelson, S. M., 3715  
 Neruda, P., 2847, 3596, 3917  
 Nettleford, R. M., 2745  
 Neumann-Hoditz, R., 3702  
 New York City Museum of Art, 3895  
 New York Magazine, Eds., 3893  
 New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost, and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education, 2826  
 Newcomb, B. H., 3154  
 Newhafer, R., 3933  
 Newman, T. R., 2718  
 Nichols, B., 3702  
 Nichols, C. H., 3312  
 Nielsen, W. A., 2422  
 Nishida, T., 2622  
 Nixon, R. M., 2614  
 Nizami, T. A., 3919  
 Nobile, P., 3925  
 Noble, J. R., 3984  
 Noehlin, L., 3698  
 Noga, H., 3334  
 Nogee, J. L., 3328  
 Nolen, W. A., 3604  
 Noone, R., 3999  
 Noorbergen, R., 2577  
 Norberg-Schulz, C., 2829  
 Nordland, G., 2567  
 Norfolk Prison Brothers, 3990  
 Norman, G., 2433  
 Norman, M., 2753  
 Norton, A., 2377  
 Norton, M. B., 2839  
 Norwick, K. P., 2424  
 Nott, D., 3313  
 Nottidge, P., 3605  
 Nova, C., 2647  
 Novack, G., 2591  
 Nussbaumer, H., 3896  
 Nye, D., 3330  
 Nye, T. M., 3305  
 Nygren, A., 3601  
 Nzimiro, I., 2849  
 Oakley, M. A. B., 2385  
 Oates, J. C., 2754  
 O'Brien, P., 2647  
 O'Brien, E., 4003  
 O'Brien, M., 2592  
 O'Connell, K. J., 3927  
 Oddo, S., 2397  
 Oden, T. C., 2622  
 O'Donnell, K. P., 3579  
 Ofari, E., 2832  
 Ogilvie, E., 3619  
 O'Gorman, N., 3902  
 O'Hara, J., 4004  
 Okun, A. M., 2713  
 Olderman, R. M., 2400  
 Olds, S. W., 2625  
 Oledoska, 3914  
 Oliveira Marques, A. H. de, 2592  
 Oliver, A., 3140  
 Oliver, M., 2611  
 Ollén, G., 2604  
 Olney, J., 2843  
 Oloruntimehin, B. O., 3154  
 Olsen, A., 2754  
 O'Neill, P. G., 2377  
 Oraison, M., 2854  
 Ordish, G., 3324  
 O'Rourke, W., 3979  
 Ortega, R., 2622  
 Ortega y Gasset, J., 2715  
 Osborn, J. M., 2385  
 Osborne, H., 3185  
 O'Sullivan, F., 2592  
 O'Sullivan, L., 3931  
 Oswald, R. G., 3570  
 Ott, F. W., 3177  
 Ott, H., 2413  
 Otto, H. A., 3921  
 Oursier, W., 3578  
 Owen, G., 2754  
 Owens, J., 2386  
 Pacific War Research Society, 2592  
 Packard, V., 2629  
 Page, J. A., 2592  
 Page, N., 3990  
 Paine, L., 2620, 3323  
 Painter, A. F., 3974  
 Paladilhe, J., 3574  
 Palmatier, R. A., 2377  
 Palmer, A., 3702  
 Palmer, E., 2604  
 Palmer, J. J. N., 2839  
 Palmer, R. P., 3126  
 Palyi, M., 2725  
 Pancake, J. S., 2578  
 Parent, G., 2647  
 Park, B., 4000  
 Parker, B., 3720  
 Parker, E., 3914  
 Parker, G., 2592  
 Parker, J. A., 3579  
 Parker, R., 2388  
 Parker, W., 2378  
 Parker, X. L., 2829  
 Parkes, C. M., 3322  
 Parkinson, R., 3312  
 Parkinson, T., 2713  
 Parmet, H., 2393  
 Parra, N., 2404  
 Parris, J. H., 2739  
 Parrish, J. A., 2386  
 Parry, A., 3592  
 Parry, B., 3160  
 Parry, I., 3315  
 Parry, M., 3893  
 Pasternak, B., 3328  
 Patchen, K., 2400  
 Patrick, A. M. H., 3709  
 Patrick, R., 2637  
 Patterson, J. T., 2722  
 Patterson, O., 2434  
 Pauley, B. A., 2440  
 Paulson, M. C., 3581  
 Paxton, R. O., 2592  
 Payne, R., 2578  
 Paz, O., 3318, 3888, 3914  
 Peck, J., 2611  
 Peck, R. N., 3728  
 Pedersen, S., 3720  
 Pei, M., 3988  
 Peirce, N. R., 2630  
 Peng, Ming-min, 2578  
 Pentecost, H., 2440  
 Perniciaro, T., 3596  
 Perry, D., 3576  
 Perry, F., 3998  
 Perry, H., 2372  
 Perry, R., 3619  
 Perry, T. D., 3702  
 Peters, Elizabeth, 2439  
 Peters, Ellis, 2654  
 Peters, M., 2862, 3713  
 Petersen, D. M., 3724  
 Peyrou, M., 2434  
 Pfeffer, R., 2736  
 Pfeiffer, J. E., 2713  
 Phebus, G., 2567  
 Philbrick, N., 2593  
 Phillips, J., 3186  
 Pidgeon, D. A., 3148  
 Pierre, J., 3574  
 Piers, M. W., 3720  
 Pierson, G. W., 3723  
 Pierson, S., 3905  
 Pieterse, C., 3893  
 Pihera, L., 3330  
 Pike, E. R., 2729  
 Pillot, G., 2395  
 Pincus, E., 2713  
 Pinkney, R., 3587  
 Pitkin, H. F., 3594  
 Pitseolak, 3895  
 Plagemann, B., 3619  
 Plath, S., 3595  
 Platt, K., 2758  
 Pleasants, J. H., 3891  
 Plowden, G., 3928  
 Poggi, G., 3174  
 Pogue, F. C., 2722  
 Pohl, F. J., 3590  
 Pollock, J., 2722  
 Polonsky, A., 3154  
 Pomerantz, E., 2647  
 Pond, G., 3981  
 Ponder, C. N., 3892  
 Ponge, F., 2736  
 Ponicsan, D., 4004  
 Pope, C., 2422  
 Pope, D., 2593  
 Porteous, H., 2618  
 Porter, B., 2611  
 Porter, C., 2716  
 Porter, E., 3923, 3998  
 Posner, E., 2593  
 Postal, B., 3906  
 Potholm, C. P., 3718, 3919  
 Potts, J., 3620  
 Pound, L., 3891  
 Powers, D. F., 3579  
 Powers, E., 3587  
 Prall, S. E., 2593  
 Prater, D. A., 2386  
 Prather, A. V. J., 3724  
 Pratson, F. J., 2718  
 Prescott, O., 2593  
 Prest, W. R., 2593  
 Prestwich, M., 3587  
 Price, A., 2654  
 Price, H. H., 3721  
 Priest, C., 2651  
 Pringle, L., 3924  
 Pritt, T., 2578  
 Pro Quarterback Magazine Eds., 3611  
 Professor X, 3986  
 Proffer, C. R., 3990  
 Pronzini, B., 3934  
 Propertius, S. A., 3163  
 Proudfoot, W. B., 3924  
 Proxmire, W., 2826  
 Pryke, R., 3704  
 Purdy, K. W., 2425  
 Pushkin, A., 2404  
 Quarles, B., 3587  
 Quartermain, J., 3185  
 Quartim, J., 2594  
 Queen, E., 2440  
 Quick, J., 2638  
 Quick, T. L., 2835  
 Quinn, A., 3308  
 Quinn, B., 3591  
 Quinones, R. J., 3161  
 Raab, L., 2404  
 Radnóti, M., 3596  
 Rae, H. C., 3933  
 Rahmani, L., 3167  
 Rahner, K., 3602  
 Ralston, G., 3933  
 Ram, M., 3165  
 Rambert, M., 3580  
 Ramsay, R. H., 3155  
 Ramsay, W., 2372  
 Rand McNally, 3890  
 Randal, V., 2548  
 Randall, D. A., 2725  
 Raphael, P., 2434  
 Rathbone, J., 3620  
 Rathet, M., 3611  
 Raymond, E., 3728  
 Raynor, H., 2608  
 Rayo, O., 3304  
 Read, C. B., 3696  
 Reagan, M. D., 3598  
 Reck, A. J., 3916  
 Redfern, B., 3294  
 Redgrove, P., 3318  
 Reed, I., 3182, 3992  
 Reeman, D., 2434  
 Reeve, F. D., 3163  
 Regan, C., 2413  
 Rehrauer, G., 2827  
 Reid, M., 2408  
 Reigstad, P., 2843  
 Reiser, R., 2400  
 Reiss, A. H., 2630  
 Renault, M., 3334  
 Rendell, R., 2439  
 Rendleman, D. L., 3918  
 Renfrew, C., 3155  
 Rentzel, L., 2857  
 Reshevsky, S., 4000  
 Rexroth, K., 2404, 2846, 3994  
 Rhodes, A., 3698  
 Rhodes, D., 2648  
 Rhymer, P., 3612  
 Ribicoff, A., 2856  
 Rice, E. E., 2408  
 Rice, F. M., 3141  
 Rich, E., 3609  
 Richards, S., 2714  
 Richards, V. M., 2626  
 Richie, D., 2637  
 Richmond, L., 2755  
 Richmond, S., 2401  
 Richter, W., 2415  
 Rickards, M., 2395, 3983  
 Riegger, H., 2718  
 Riegler, D., 2615  
 Rieker, H. U., 2609  
 Riggs, W. G., 3914  
 Rikhoff, J., 3728  
 Riley, F., 3933  
 Rilke, R. M., 3716  
 Rimmer, R. H., 2434  
 Ripley, B. K., 2435  
 Rist, J. M., 3162  
 Roadarmel, G. C., 4004  
 Robbins, J., 2740  
 Roberts, G. R., 3149  
 Roberts, J. S., 2844  
 Roberts, R., 4000  
 Roberts, T. A., 3620  
 Robertson, A., 3316  
 Robertson, C. N., 2594  
 Robinson, E. L., 2435  
 Robinson, J., 3330  
 Robinson, L. W., 2741  
 Rodale, R., 2630  
 Roden, C., 2600  
 Rodgers, B., 3890  
 Rodgers, W., 3704  
 Roethel, H. K., 2568  
 Rogers, C. R., 2740  
 Rogers, G., 2435  
 Rogers, P., 3591  
 Rogler, L. H., 3999  
 Roiphe, A., 2755  
 Roll, C. W., 3718  
 Romanov, A. I., 2722  
 Roosevelt, F. D., 3580  
 Rose, A. C., 2722  
 Rose, J., 2732  
 Rose, M., 2435  
 Roseberry, C. R., 2386  
 Rosen, I., 2732  
 Rosen, P. L., 3724  
 Rosenbaum, J., 3921  
 Rosenbaum, V., 3921  
 Rosenberg, B., 3608  
 Rosenberg, M., 3592  
 Rosenberg, N., 3606  
 Rosenbloom, D. L., 2828  
 Rosenfeld, M., 3315  
 Rosenfeld, S., 3611  
 Rosengart, O. A., 3175  
 Rosenne, S., 3609  
 Rosenthal, J. T., 3906  
 Rosenthal, M. L., 3918  
 Ross, B. J., 2833  
 Ross, J., 3620  
 Rossi, E. L., 2740  
 Roskam, E., 2393

- Rossman, M., 2584  
 Rossner, R., 2648  
 Rosten, N., 2862  
 Rostow, E. V., 2615  
 Rostow, W. W., 3906  
 Roszak, T., 2630  
 Rotenstreich, N., 2622  
 Roth, J., 2841  
 Roth, P., 3182  
 Rothberg, A., 3935  
 Rothenberg, J., 2372  
 Rothenberg, P., 2830  
 Rottmann, L., 3717  
 Roussel, H., 3990  
 Rowland, P., 2594  
 Rowse, A. L., 3709, 3987  
 Roxane, 2732  
 Royce, K., 3186  
 Roychowdhury, S., 3319  
 Roycroft, A. J., 2747  
 Rubi, C., 2381  
 Rubin, I., 3610  
 Rubin, L. B., 2373  
 Rubin, L. D., 2734  
 Rubin, T. I., 2722  
 Ruby, R. H., 2594  
 Rudé, G., 3312  
 Rudhyar, D., 2850  
 Rudner, R., 2597  
 Rudoy, D. W., 3598  
 Ruitenbeek, H. M., 3893  
 Ruiz, J., 2714  
 Ruland, R., 2400  
 Rundle, B., 3594  
 Rusk, H. A., 2744  
 Russell, J. B., 2394  
 Russell, N. H., 2611  
 Russell, R., 3916  
 Russo, J. P., 3592  
 Rutherford, D., 3620  
 Ruwet, J. C., 2624  
 Ryan, J. H., 3616  
 Ryan, K. M., 3182  
 Ryan, P., 3696  
 Ryck, F., 3186  
 Ryder, A. J., 3588  
 Ryther, P. I., 2630
- Sachar, A. L., 3155  
 Sachar, H. M., 2594  
 Saddhatissa, H., 2413  
 Sadecky, P., 2408  
 Sadler, M., 2652  
 Sadoul, G., 3138, 3720  
 Safire, W., 2830  
 Sahadi, L., 3725  
 Sahgal, N., 3931  
 Said, A. M., 3165  
 St. Clair, D., 2621  
 St. Clair, W., 2394  
 St. John, D., 2654  
 St. John, R., 2578  
 Sale, R., 3914  
 Salisbury, R. J., 3993  
 Salivarova, Z., 3616  
 Salk, J., 2624  
 Salkmann, V., 2578  
 Saloma, J. S., 2373  
 Saltzman, H., 3302  
 Salvadori, M., 3910  
 Sanders, C. L., 2561  
 Sanders, R., 2578  
 Sanford, H., 2402  
 Sansom, K., 2578  
 Saunders, J., 2422  
 Saunders, J. J., 2594  
 Savary, L. M., 3995  
 Saville, J., 2606  
 Savory, T., 3183  
 Sayce, R. A., 3991  
 Sayre, N., 3979  
 Scalapino, R. A., 3709  
 Scanzoni, J., 3723  
 Schaeffer, S. F., 3918  
 Schaller, G. B., 3722  
 Schang, F. C., 2723  
 Scharlatt, E. L., 3893  
 Schickel, R., 2428  
 Schiff, K., 2436  
 Schiff, Z., 2409  
 Schildkrout, M. S., 2740  
 Schillebeckx, E., 3602  
 Schliefer, A., 2730  
 Schliephake, H., 3588  
 Schmidt, A., 3162  
 Schnapper, M. B., 3709  
 Schoell, Y., 2648  
 Schoenfeld, M. P., 3588  
 Scholder, F., 2568  
 Schonfeld, R. D., 3714  
 Schram, I., 2436  
 Schreiber, J., 2598  
 Schroeder, P. W., 2730  
 Schulberg, B., 2844
- Schuler, S., 2415, 3923  
 Schults, R. L., 3703  
 Schultze, J., 3894  
 Schur, N. W., 3138  
 Schuyler, J., 2611  
 Schwartz, A., 3911  
 Schwartz, B. N., 2389  
 Schwartz, Elias, 3713  
 Schwartz, Elliott, 3990  
 Schwartz, F., 3900  
 Schwartz, G. G., 2631  
 Schwartz, H., 3925  
 Schwartz, J., 2378  
 Scorer, R. S., 2854  
 Scortia, T. N., 3617, 3932  
 Scott, J. P., 2714  
 Scott, P., 3172  
 Seager, R., 2394  
 Seaman, B., 3723  
 Segal, M., 3895  
 Segal, R., 3149  
 Selzer, M., 2746  
 Selznick, D. O., 2858  
 Sen Gupta, B., 2409  
 Senesh, H., 2386  
 Senn, F., 3893  
 Sennett, R., 2826  
 Seranne, A., 2732  
 Serrano, M., 2845  
 Seton, A., 3334  
 Seward, J., 3312  
 Sexton, A., 3318  
 Shagan, S., 2648  
 Shalleck, J., 3313  
 Shannon, D., 3186  
 Shannon, J. J., 3728  
 Sharp, D. A., 3166  
 Sharp, E., 3582  
 Sharp, H. S., 2563  
 Sharp, M., 2649  
 Shaw, G., 3980  
 Shaw, H., 2712  
 Sheed, F. J., 3602  
 Sheehan, B. W., 3906  
 Sheehan, C., 2756  
 Shelton, R., 2611  
 Shenton, E. H., 2418  
 Shepard, S., 2427  
 Shepherd, J., 3911  
 Sheppard, H. L., 2856  
 Sherfey, M. J., 2631  
 Shewbridge, E., 2373  
 Shibles, W., 3893  
 Shiller, J., 3722  
 Short, E., 3896  
 Shostrom, E., 3921  
 Shular, A. C., 3893  
 Sidel, R., 3723  
 Siebensschuh, W. R., 3713  
 Siegel, M. B., 2858  
 Sifneos, P. E., 2619  
 Silberstang, E., 3927  
 Silkin, J., 3914  
 Sill, H., 3891  
 Sillitoe, A., 3618  
 Silverman, D. P., 2839  
 Simenon, G., 2758  
 Simic, C., 3993  
 Simmons, S. H., 3147  
 Simon, J. O., 2846  
 Simon, K., 2731  
 Simpson, J., 2734  
 Simpson, R., 2845  
 Singer, M., 3174  
 Singh, S. N., 2840  
 Singhal, D. P., 3312  
 Sithole, N., 2862  
 Sixsmith, E. K. G., 3900  
 Sjolander, S., 3722  
 Sjolwall, M., 3618  
 Skelton, R. A., 3906  
 Ski Magazine, Eds., 4000  
 Slate, S. J., 3616  
 Slattey, T. P., 3610  
 Slavitt, D. R., 3597  
 Slythe, R. M., 2830  
 Small, W., 2582  
 Smart, N., 3715  
 Smith, A., 3308  
 Smith, C., 3571  
 Smith, D. E., 2631  
 Smith, E. A., 2622  
 Smith, H. S., 2840  
 Smith, J. H., 3900  
 Smith, Marshall, 3984  
 Smith, Martin, 3617, 3934  
 Smith, N. F., 2414  
 Smith, P. H., 2716  
 Smith, W., 2654  
 Sniderman, F. M., 3888  
 Snow, C. P., 3891  
 Snow, E., 3174  
 Snow, L. W., 3570  
 Snow, P., 2833
- Sobel, I. P., 3334  
 Solzhenitsyn, A., 2622, 3334  
 Somer, J., 3712  
 Sorell, W., 2631, 3315  
 Sorrentino, G., 2846  
 Soucy, R., 3580  
 Sowell, T., 2584  
 Soyinka, W., 2737, 2748, 3183  
 Spalding, H. D., 3580  
 Sparshott, F. E., 3916  
 Spellman, D., 3983  
 Spellman, S., 3983  
 Spiegelberg, H., 2619  
 Spring, J. H., 2584  
 Springer, J., 3896  
 Springer, J. L., 3985  
 Spurling, J., 3892  
 Spurling, John, 3988  
 Squire, J. E., 3892  
 Stadtfeld, C. K., 3145  
 Stagg, J. M., 2594  
 Stambolian, G., 3592  
 Stanford, A., 3893  
 Stansky, P., 2723  
 Starr, F., 3156  
 Stead, C., 3334  
 Steadman, J. M., 3990  
 Steele, M. Q., 3580  
 Steenbergen, G. J., 3572  
 Stein, G., 3911  
 Stein, R., 2835  
 Stein, R. A., 3925  
 Steinberg, A., 2579  
 Steincrohn, P. J., 3171  
 Steiner, R., 3335  
 Steiner, S., 3893  
 Stepanian, M., 3175  
 Stephens, M. G., 2436  
 Stephenson, H., 3888  
 Sterling, C. W., 3330  
 Stern, P. F., 3167  
 Stevens, P., 3308  
 Stevenson, A. E., 3906  
 Stevenson, L., 3713  
 Stevenson, R., 2402  
 Stevenson, V., 2830  
 Stickney, T., 3163  
 Still, H., 3324  
 Stimpson, C., 2634  
 Stiskin, N., 3922  
 Stoloff, C., 2405  
 Stoltz, R. R., 2624  
 Stoltzfus, B., 2649  
 Stone, H., 2654  
 Stone, I., 2744  
 Stone, I. F., 3892  
 Stone, J., 2405  
 Stonham, F. H., 3305  
 Storey, M., 2653  
 Storm, H., 2436  
 Storr, A., 3996  
 Stotts, J. L., 3922  
 Strauss, L. J., 2818  
 Strawson, J., 3156  
 Streiker, L. D., 2413  
 Strickland, S. P., 3605  
 Strong, K., 2394  
 Strong, R., 3982  
 Stroup, H., 2622  
 Stueart, R. D., 3295  
 Sturdza, I., 2632  
 Sullivan, G., 3927, 4000  
 Sulloway, A. G., 3713  
 Summers, H., 2755  
 Suskind, R., 3577  
 Suslova, P., 3912  
 Sutton, W. A., 2735  
 Swanberg, W. A., 2723  
 Swanson, D. R., 3126  
 Swarbrick, B., 4001  
 Swingewood, A., 3914  
 Swinton, G., 3982  
 Swomley, J. M., 2856  
 Sykes, C., 2833  
 Symons, J., 3619  
 Szulc, T., 2731
- Takaki, R., 2607  
 Talbot, A. R., 3696  
 Talbot, T., 3146  
 Tanaka, I., 2568  
 Tanzer, D., 2619  
 Tarr, H., 4004  
 Tate, D. J. M., 2595  
 Tattersall, J., 2654  
 Taubert, S., 3556  
 Tavernier, B., 2730  
 Taylor, A. J. P., 2579  
 Taylor, R. S., 2550  
 Taylor, S. W., 2847  
 Tebbel, J., 3704  
 Tedlock, D., 2737
- Teichmann, H., 2386  
 Teitz, J., 2632  
 Teller, W., 3893  
 Tenzin, G., 2609  
 Terrell, J. U., 3906  
 Terry, M., 3996  
 Teveth, S., 3703  
 Thane, E., 2595  
 Theobald, R., 2632  
 Theroux, P., 2649  
 Thiher, A., 2400  
 Thomas, A., 2397  
 Thomas, D. L., 2632  
 Thomas, G., 2747  
 Thomas, L. B., 4001  
 Thomas, P., 2579  
 Thomas, R., 2436  
 Thomas, V. C., 3605  
 Thompson, H. S., 2579  
 Thompson, I., 2597  
 Thompson, K. W., 3599  
 Thompson, L. S., 3975  
 Thomsen, R., 2436  
 Thomson, G. M., 2387  
 Thornbrough, E. L., 3580  
 Thornton, J. L., 2360  
 Thorwald, J., 2744  
 Thrower, N. J. W., 2595  
 Tice, G. A., 2718  
 Tidyman, E., 2758  
 Tien, H.-m., 3710  
 Titiev, M., 3611  
 Todd, A., 2378  
 Tomlinson, R., 3317  
 Tomlinson, R. A., 2840  
 Topping, S., 2617  
 Toulmin, S., 3708  
 Tournier, M., 2437  
 Townsend, P., 2440, 3185  
 Townsend, W. C., 2600  
 Traber, T., 2426  
 Trager, J., 3606  
 Travers, R., 3618  
 Treasure, G. R. R., 3312  
 Trent, P., 3331  
 Trevanian, 3933  
 Treves, R., 2418  
 Trevillion, P., 2426  
 Trevisan, D., 3183  
 Trevor, W., 2649  
 Trew, A., 2437  
 Trudeau, P. E., 2617  
 Truffaut, F., 2716  
 Trunk, I., 3909  
 Trussell, J., 2632  
 Truzzi, M., 3724  
 Tucker, H., 2755  
 Tucker, R. W., 3302  
 Tuit, A., 2396  
 Turki, F., 2579  
 Turnbull, C. M., 2634  
 Turnell, M., 3915  
 Turner, I., 2632  
 Turner, J. F. C., 2710  
 Turner, M. D., 2626  
 Turney, C., 3703  
 Tuttleton, J. W., 2607  
 Twain, M., 3590  
 Twombly, W., 2426  
 Tyler, H., 2600  
 Tyler, P., 2611, 3177  
 Tyne, J., 3931  
 Tzabar, S., 3159  
 Tzonis, A., 2569  
 Tzu Yeh, 3318
- Ulam, A., 3902  
 Ulic, O., 2634  
 Ullmann, W., 3156  
 Underwood, P., 3308  
 United States Lawn Tennis Association eds., 2563  
 Untermeyer, L., 2398  
 Updike, J., 2649  
 Uphoff, N. T., 3919  
 Urdrag, L., 3697  
 Urquhart, I. A., 3998  
 Uslander, A., 3706
- Vail, P., 2833  
 Valdez, L., 3893  
 Van Ash, C., 2723  
 Van Buren, P. M., 3992  
 Van Der Linden, F., 3166  
 Van Der Post, L., 3729  
 Van Doren, C., 3890  
 Van Dusen, W., 3720  
 Vanggaard, T., 3921  
 Van Goethem, P., 2726  
 Van Greenaway, P., 3186  
 Van Hoesen, B., 3897  
 Van Kaam, A., 3167  
 Van Orsdell, J., 2437  
 Van Slyke, H., 2755

## Vancew, G.S.—Americanization of world business

- Vancew, G. S., 2624  
 Varley, H. P., 3312  
 Vasanti, 3993  
 Vatikiotis, P. J., 3321  
 Vatuk, S., 3926  
 Veeck, B., 3330  
 Venable, A., 2582  
 Vendler, Z., 3162  
 Venzmer, G., 3171  
 Vermandel, J. G., 3933  
 Vicinus, M., 2746  
 Vickers, G., 2422  
 Vickery, J. B., 3316  
 Vidal, G., 3893  
 Vidor, K., 3612  
 Vietnam Veterans Against the War, Inc., 2373  
 Villard, P., 3305  
 Viscott, D. S., 3322  
 Vizzini, S., 3984  
 Von Miklos, J., 3169  
 Vorpahl, B. M., 2723  
 Voznesensky, A., 2846  
 Vreuls, D., 2846  
 Vries, L. De, 2595
- Wade, R. G., 3927  
 Wagar, W. W., 3312  
 Wagenvoort, J., 2426  
 Wager, W., 3620  
 Wagner, J., 3990  
 Wahloo, P., 3618  
 Wakoski, D., 3164  
 Walcott, D., 3717  
 Waldman, M., 3900  
 Walker, B. G., 3896  
 Walker, D., 3932  
 Walker, D. L., 3139  
 Walker, K. S., 2427  
 Walker, N. M., 2598  
 Walker, S. A., 3982  
 Wall, R., 2397  
 Wall, R. E., 3909  
 Wallis, R. T., 3594  
 Walsh, J. P., 2649  
 Walston, M., 2833  
 Walters, J., 2834  
 Walton, O., 3161  
 Ward, B., 2633  
 Ward, M., 3588  
 Warner, M., 3988  
 Warner, R., 2840  
 Warnod, J., 2568  
 Warren, B., 3697  
 Warren, E., 2409  
 Wartofsky, V., 2862  
 Washington, M. A., 2563  
 Wasserman, P., 3975
- Waterbury, J., 2723  
 Waterman, C. F., 2636, 3612  
 Waters, F., 2607  
 Watkins, W. J., 3932  
 Watson, C., 2439, 3915  
 Watt, J. R., 3909  
 Watts, A., 3892  
 Way, P., 2650  
 Wayne, J., 3606  
 Weaver, G., 2862  
 Webster, N., 3620  
 Wechsberg, J., 3916  
 Weeks, D., 3915  
 Wees, W. C., 3592  
 Weichsberg, J., 3593  
 Weil, A., 2411  
 Weinberg, F. M., 3915  
 Weinberg, H. G., 2858  
 Weinberg, K., 2607  
 Weinberg, M. S., 2378  
 Weiner, A., 3317  
 Weiner, J. B., 3729  
 Weiner, M. A., 2854  
 Weisman, A. D., 3921  
 Weiss, D., 2437  
 Weiss, K., 2428  
 Weisskopf, V. F., 2716  
 Weissman, P., 2437  
 Welch, C., 2742  
 Welch, K. F., 3588  
 Welch, S. C., 3698  
 Welch, W. J., 2579  
 Weldon, F., 2862  
 Wellard, J., 3313  
 Weller, M., 2637  
 Wells, C. M., 3988  
 Wenk, E., 3888  
 Werkman, S. L., 2724  
 Weslager, C. A., 2595  
 West, E., 2653  
 West, P., 3183  
 West, R., 2730  
 West, T. A., 3993  
 Westbrook, P. D., 2716  
 Western, J. R., 2840  
 Westheim, P., 3140  
 Westheimer, D., 2755  
 Westlake, D. E., 2595, 3619, 3935  
 Wetherbee, W., 2607  
 Whale, J., 2583  
 Whalen, P., 2437, 2846  
 Wharton, D., 2730  
 Wheeler, R., 3710  
 Whitbeck, G. W., 3555  
 White, D. M., 3177  
 White, G. A., 2401  
 White, J. M., 3992  
 White, M. E., 2650
- White, P. H., 3314  
 Whitehouse, A., 3617  
 Whiteside, T., 2582  
 Whiting, C., 2394  
 Whitson, W. W., 2710  
 Whittier, C. L., 3703  
 Whittle, T., 2650  
 Wichmann, S., 3699  
 Wiener, J. H., 3909  
 Wilkening, H., 2569  
 Wilkinson, B. R., 3555  
 Wilkinson, G., 2569  
 Wilkinson, R., 2411  
 Williams, D. A., 3706  
 Williams, G., 3183  
 Williams, J., 2756  
 Williams, L. E., 3588  
 Williams, L. E. II, 3588  
 Williams, M., 3703  
 Williams, N., 3909  
 Williams, T., 2748  
 Williams, W., 2756  
 Williamson, G., 3895  
 Williamson, J., 2438  
 Williamson, W. L., 2360  
 Willingham, C., 2863  
 Willis, J. D., 2609  
 Willock, R., 2757  
 Wills, G., 2850  
 Willwerth, J., 3146  
 Wilmore, G. S., 2852  
 Wilson, A. M., 2580  
 Wilson, Carter, 2650  
 Wilson, Colin, 3720  
 Wilson, Edmund, 2401  
 Wilson, Edward, 3910  
 Wilson, J. R. S., 2845  
 Wilson, L., 2624  
 Wilson, R. A., 3303  
 Wilson, V. I., 2396  
 Wincor, R., 2748  
 Wing, L., 2619  
 Winslow, P., 2846  
 Wint, G., 3583  
 Winter, R., 2562  
 Winton, H. N. M., 2564  
 Wise, A., 2841  
 Wiskemann, E., 2596  
 Withers, W., 2582  
 Witt, J., 3587  
 Witt, S. H., 2716  
 Wittlin, T., 2387  
 Woddis, J., 3920  
 Wolcot, J., 2611  
 Wolf, L., 3714  
 Wolf, M., 3993  
 Wolfe, B., 3703  
 Wolfe, G., 2651  
 Wolff, K., 2402
- Wolman, B. B., 2740, 3168  
 Wood, B., 2403  
 Wood, E., 3696  
 Wood, S., 3186  
 Woodham-Smith, C., 3580  
 Woodhouse, M., 2652  
 Wooding, L., 3710  
 Woodward, L., 3588  
 Woodworth, D., 2702  
 Woolf, D., 3184  
 Woolf, R., 2735  
 Wray, E., 2380  
 Wright, Charles, 3717, 3985  
 Wright, Constance, 2834  
 Wright, D., 2598  
 Wright, W., 3175  
 Wu, J. C. H., 2405  
 Wurritzer, R., 3184  
 Wyden, B., 2397  
 Wylie, E. M., 3326  
 Wylie, P., 2652  
 Wyndham, F., 4000  
 Wynn Jones, M., 2730
- Yaffe, J., 3176  
 Yale University Art Gallery, 3895  
 Yamauchi, E. M., 2742  
 Yanker, G., 2717  
 Yanovsky, B., 3900  
 Yanovsky, V. S., 3729  
 Yates, B., 3330  
 Yates, D. A., 2438  
 Yellin, J. F., 3714  
 Yerby, F., 2650  
 Yevtushenko, Y., 2716  
 Yoels, J., 3606  
 York, J., 3186, 3620  
 Yoshida, J., 2580  
 Yoshida, M., 3306  
 Yost, C., 3719  
 Young, D., 3914  
 Young, J., 2571  
 Young, K., 2580  
 Young, T. R., 2620  
 Younger, C., 3901  
 Yu, B., 2401  
 Yurick, S., 2438
- Zahorchak, M. G., 2835  
 Zell, H. M., 2604  
 Ziff, P., 3917  
 Ziolkowski, T., 3714  
 Zobeley, F., 2401  
 Zolar, 2741  
 Zuk, G. H., 3322  
 Zuni People, 3328  
 Zweig, P., 3316  
 Zwicker, S. N., 3915

## Titles

- Abominable man, 3618  
 About a marriage, 2860  
 About television, 2388  
 Abracadaver, 3934  
 Absolutely nothing to get alarmed about, 3985  
 Absurd convictions, modest hopes, 3319  
 Acapulco gold, 3180  
 Access to library collections, 2818  
 Acquainted with grief, 2722  
 Acrylic for sculpture and design, 3304  
 Actions, styles and symbols in kinetic family drawings (K-F-D), 3719  
 Acupuncture, 3891  
 Adipose complex, 2641  
 Administration of archives, 3556  
 Adoption—is it for you?, 3723  
 Adventure playgrounds, 2583  
 Adventures of Antoine Doinel, 2716  
 Advertising man, 2430  
 Advice to the lonely, frustrated and confused, 3322  
 Affirmative education, 2389  
 Africa & the West, 2389  
 African animals in Renaissance literature and art, 2380  
 African folklore, 3172  
 African liberation movements, 3301  
 African writers talking, 3893  
 After Borges, 3917  
 After the game, 2425  
 Afternoon on the Potomac?, 2406
- Against the falling evil, 2846  
 Age of humanism and reformation, 3584  
 Air and chill earth, 3992  
 Air war, 2737  
 Air war in Indochina, 2559  
 Akutagawa, 2401  
 Alamut ambush, 2654  
 Alaska—the last frontier, 3901  
 Alaska gold rush, 2730  
 Alaskan Eskimo life in the 1890s, 2567  
 Albert's Victoria, 2650  
 Albrecht Durer, 3894  
 Alchemists and gold, 3720  
 Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, 3898  
 Alexander of Tunis as military commander, 3144  
 Alexander Pope, 3592  
 Alien invasion, 3310  
 Alistair MacLean introduces Scotland, 2420  
 All about bikes and bicycling, 3926  
 All creatures great and small, 2575  
 All is but a beginning, 2722  
 All possible worlds, 2728  
 All that glitters is not gold, 3302  
 All the days of his dying, 3143  
 All the queen's men, 3909  
 All visitors must be announced, 2755  
 Al-Manar, 2376  
 Almost to the presidency, 2574  
 Almost world, 2628  
 Aloha means goodbye, 3185  
 Alpha brain waves, 3604  
 Alphonse Mucha, 2566  
 Alternating current, 3914  
 Alternatives in print, 3890
- Amateur cabinetmaking, 3926  
 Ambitions and realities, 2613  
 America in the fifties and sixties, 2393  
 America is hard to find, 3892  
 American architecture comes of age, 3895  
 American ballads and songs, 3891  
 American chairs, 2829  
 American criminal justice, 3609  
 American-East Asian relations, 3311  
 American enterprise, 3901  
 American film criticism from the beginnings to "Citizen Kane," 3893  
 American Heritage history of American business & industry, 3985  
 American Indian ceremonial dances, 2713  
 American labor, 3709  
 American mail, 3585  
 American medical machine, 2856  
 American mischief, 3930  
 American newsreel, 2748  
 American painted furniture, 1600-1880, 3576  
 American philosophy of social security, 3723  
 American Presidents and the Presidency, 3891  
 American realism, 3892  
 American space, 3987  
 American steel navy, 3986  
 American West, 3304  
 American woman, 3903  
 Americanization of world business, 2726

Amphigorey, 3891  
 Amputations, 3917  
 Anabaptism, 2586  
 Anatomy of an undeclared war, 2614  
 Anatomy of four race riots, 3588  
 Ancient American civilization, 2395  
 Ancient Greek coins, 3305  
 And music at the close, 2844  
 And the hills shouted for joy, 3906  
 Angela Davis, 3579  
 Angels four, 3313  
 Anima, 2429  
 Animal behavior, 2714  
 Animals in archaeology, 2394  
 Animals in the service of man, 2852  
 Animals of silence, 3315  
 Anne Boleyn, 3700  
 Anne Royall's U.S.A., 3984  
 Anne Seranne's good food & how to cook it, 2732  
 Another life, 3717  
 Another way to die, 2440  
 Another world, 2643  
 Ansel Adams, 3983  
 Anthology of German poetry through the 19th century, 2712  
 Anthology of Twentieth-Century Brazilian poetry, 2404  
 Anthropods, 3698  
 Antiques, 3305  
 Anton Chekhov, 2604  
 Any souvenirs?, 3925  
 Apartheid, 3890  
 Apartment on K Street, 3618  
 Apartment to share, 2631  
 Apple to the core, 3714  
 Applications of moral philosophy, 3715  
 Appointment in Andalusia, 3935  
 Appointment with yesterday, 2758  
 Arab socialism, 3165  
 Archaeology of knowledge and the discourse on language, 2736  
 Architecture of historic Nantucket, 2829  
 Architecture of the Renaissance, 2829  
 Archives in the ancient world, 2593  
 Archives of American art, 3980  
 Arctic highway, 2836  
 Area specialist bibliographer, 3295  
 Argonauts, 2648  
 Argos and the Argolid, 2840  
 Argument from design, 3715  
 Arigato, 3620  
 Aristotle's school, 3309  
 Armand Guillaumin, 2565  
 Armed and alone, 3598  
 Armenia, 2584  
 Arson and old lace, 3934  
 Art and architecture of Christianity, 3981  
 Art and history of personal combat, 2841  
 Art and the handicapped child, 3309  
 Art deco, 3983  
 Art in Afghanistan, 3141  
 Art of illustration, 2830  
 Art of Indonesia, 3697  
 Art of investing, 2580  
 Art of Isaac Babel, 2602  
 Art of Islam, 3894  
 Art of jewelry, 3305  
 Art of low risk investing, 2835  
 Art of nineteenth-century Europe, 3894  
 Art of persuasion, 2600  
 Art of sensual massage, 2410  
 Art of the possible, 2831  
 Art of the thirties, 3894  
 Art of Wilhelm Lehmbruck, 3894  
 Art restoration, 2379  
 Art since mid-century, 2564  
 Art treasures of Eastern Europe, 3698  
 Artery of fire, 3932  
 Arthur Miller, 2604  
 Arthur's Britain, 3706  
 Artist on art, 3572  
 Arts of China, 3304  
 Arts of the environment, 3327  
 As empty as hate, 2758  
 As ever, Scott Fitz—, 2604  
 As long as the rivers run, 3616  
 As on a darkling plain, 3617  
 Ashes, ashes, we all fall down, 2436  
 Ashes of victory, 2391  
 Asimov's annotated "Don Juan," 3912  
 Aspects of sociology, 2420

Assemblage of 19th century horses & carriages, 3304  
 Assistance to libraries in developing nations, 2360  
 Astonish me, 3928  
 Astrologer, 2756  
 Astrological houses, 2850  
 Aswan, 3181  
 At the vanishing point, 2858  
 Athenian empire, 3587  
 Athmani, 3613  
 Atlantic fever, 2588  
 Atomic establishment, 3136  
 Attica—my story, 3570  
 August 1914, 3334  
 August Strindberg, 2604  
 Augustus, 2756  
 Auprès de ma blonde, 2652  
 Austria, Great Britain, and the Crimean War, 2730  
 Austrian mind, 2391  
 Authors on film, 2714  
 Autistic children, 2619  
 Autobiographical writings, 2714  
 Autocracy and insurgency in organized labor, 2709  
 Avery's fortune, 3620  
 Awakening nightmare, 2410  
 Awareness through movement, 2854  
 Ayisha, 3334  
 Aztlan, 3893  
 Babylon, 3313  
 Baby's recipe book, 3910  
 Backpacking, 2747  
 Bad back book, 3606  
 Bake your own bread and be healthier, 2841  
 Baking sampler, 3158  
 Ball, 3175  
 Ballad and the folk, 3912  
 Ballerinas, 2748  
 Ballooning, 2635  
 Ballroom of romance, 2649  
 Banned posters, 3983  
 Barbarians at the gates, 2749  
 Barbirolli, 3593  
 Bare ruined choirs, 2850  
 Barefoot in the church, 2741  
 Baroque architecture, 2829  
 Baroque chess openings, 2748  
 Barrier and the bridge, 2597  
 Baseball, 3329  
 Battle against unemployment, 2713  
 Battle for Europe, 1918, 2837  
 Battle for the Ardennes, 3156  
 Battle of Leyte Gulf, 3707  
 Beat the heat, 3175  
 Beaverbrook, 2579  
 Because capricorn rising, 3993  
 Beckett, 3988  
 Becoming of Ruth, 2384  
 Becoming partners, 2740  
 Bee sting deal, 3186  
 Before the ghetto, 3904  
 Behind the Berlin wall, 2721  
 Behind the door, 2638  
 Behind the glass, 2647  
 Being safe, 2396  
 Bela Lugosi's white Christmas, 3183  
 Bellum, 3983  
 Belorussia under Soviet rule, 2728  
 Ben-Gurion looks at the Bible, 2621  
 Ben Shahn, 3304  
 Benjamin Franklin, 2838  
 Bereavement, 3322  
 Best and the brightest, 3585  
 Best of friends, 3180  
 Best science fiction stories of the year, 2651  
 Best short plays, 1972, 2714  
 Bethlehem Inn and other Christmas stories, 2412  
 Betrayers, 3143  
 Betty tree, 3182  
 Beware the cat, 3893  
 Beyond genre, 3315  
 Beyond plastic surgery, 3169  
 Beyond the waste land, 2400  
 Beyond yes and no, 2617  
 Bibliography of Yeats criticism, 1887-1965, 2374  
 Bicycling, 2634  
 Big book of plays, 3612  
 Big, fertile, rumbling, cast-iron, growling, aching, unbuttoned bellybook, 3606  
 Big foundations, 2422  
 Big thicket, 2422  
 Bike riding in Los Angeles, 2753  
 Bikes and riders, 2426

## Amphigorey—Buck smellers

Bill of no rights, 2709  
 Binary, 2653  
 Biological basis of religion and genius, 3991  
 Biological transmutations and their applications in chemistry, physics, biology, ecology, medicine, nutrition, agriculture, geology, 2623  
 Biracial politics, 3301  
 Bird Lives!, 3916  
 Birds of Britain and Europe with North Africa and the Middle East, 3326  
 Birds of North America, 3998  
 Birds of prey on the Pacific northwest slope, 3896  
 Birth of a legend, 3328  
 Birth of the Luftwaffe, 3588  
 Birthday, deathday, 2440  
 Birthday poems, 2404  
 Bitter tea, 3933  
 Bizarre and the bloody, 2423  
 Black crusader, 2383  
 Black education, 2584  
 Black English, 2709  
 Black jargon in white America, 3589  
 Black Lazarus, 2649  
 Black look, 2440  
 Black men in chains, 3312  
 Black mountain, 3308  
 Black music of two worlds, 2844  
 Black palace, 2428  
 Black players, 3925  
 Black poets of the United States, 3990  
 Black preacher in America, 3327  
 Black reconstructionists, 3580  
 Black religion and black radicalism, 2852  
 Black star over Japan, 3164  
 Black swallow of death, 3142  
 Black worker in the Deep South, 3307  
 Blackberry winter, 3307  
 Blacks in American films, 4001  
 Blacks on John Brown, 3587  
 Blanda, 2426  
 Blending American, 2626  
 Blessed trade, 3588  
 Blimey, 2596  
 Blood kin, 2440  
 Blood mother, 2750  
 Bloodless revolution, 2593  
 Bloomsday, 3896  
 Blue cat, 3163  
 Blue garden, 3716  
 Blue Hill Avenue, 3182  
 Blue Rider, 2568  
 Bluegrass songbook, 2608  
 Blueprint for survival, 3724  
 Bobby Fischer's chess games, 3927  
 Body count, 3900  
 Body sculpture, 2416  
 Bonecrack, 2439  
 Bonnie Prince Charlie, 2577  
 Bonn's Eastern policy, 3164  
 Book of family therapy, 2849  
 Book of folly, 3318  
 Book of Middle Eastern food, 2600  
 Book trade of the world, 3556  
 Books in our time 3975  
 Borgias, 2587  
 Bosses, 2579  
 Boundaries of the universe, 2414  
 Bowker's medical books in print, 1972, 2818  
 Boxwood maze, 3619  
 Brahms, 2844  
 Braving the elements, 2847  
 Breast, 3182  
 Breath of suspicion, 3186  
 Bride of the revolution, 2590  
 Brides of price, 4002  
 Bright orange for the shroud, 3186  
 Brine-breather, 2846  
 Britain, 2390  
 British-Americans, 2839  
 British documents of liberty, 2590  
 British gallantry awards, 2560  
 British literary ballad, 2606  
 British self-taught, with comments in American, 3138  
 Broken icon, 2602  
 Broken rebel, 2411  
 Brother Francis, 3323  
 Brothers system for liberated love and marriage, 3321  
 Brother's war, 3707  
 Brown-out, 3704  
 Brown rice & love, 2599  
 Brunch cookbook, 2598  
 Buck smellers, 2387

## Buddha's way—Critical theory

- Buddha's way, 2413  
 Buddhism, Christianity, and the future of man, 2621  
 Buddy Holly, 3161  
 Bufano, 2569  
 Building black business, 2582  
 Building with wire, 2571  
 Burning and other stories, 3180  
 Burnt-out fires, 3584  
 Bush pilot with a briefcase, 2721  
 Bushcraft, 2424  
 Business of book publishing, 3581  
 Busing and backlash, 2373  
 Busted, 3175  
 But I wouldn't want to die there, 2654  
 Buttes Landing, 3728  
 By a woman writt, 3892  
 Byrd (I. Holst), 3316  
 Byrds (A. Weiner), 3317  
 Byron's daughter, 3703
- CIA, 3718  
 Cackhanded war, 3700  
 Caesars, 3586  
 Cage until tame, 3619  
 Cairo documents, 3919  
 Calderon and the seizures of honor, 3913  
 California, 3706  
 Call no man normal, 3168  
 Camerons, 3332  
 Campaign for Guadalcanal, 3903  
 Camus and Sartre, 2602  
 Cancer, the wayward cell, 2626  
 Candle of the wicked, 2758  
 Canto for a gypsy, 3934  
 Cape Cod, 2731  
 Capital, inflation, and the multinationals, 3985  
 Capriotti, 3619  
 Captain Cook, 3144  
 Captain's verses, 2847  
 Captive princess, 2384  
 Cardinal Richelieu and the development of absolutism, 3312  
 Carlyle and Dickens, 3913  
 Carnation, 3716  
 Caro, the fatal passion, 3306  
 Carriage trade, 2436  
 Cartographic methods, 3722  
 Cartoon, 3897  
 Cartoon history of Britain, 2730  
 Caruso, 3316  
 Case for American medicine, 3925  
 Case of Robert Quarry, 2439  
 Case of the fenced-in woman, 3186  
 Case of the helmeted airman, 3710  
 Case of the midwife toad, 2624  
 Cashless society, 2834  
 Cast for a revolution, 2587  
 Catalogue of the caricatures of Max Beerbohm, 3896  
 Catiline's dream, 2842  
 Caught short, 2424  
 Causes and consequences of World War I, 3310  
 Caves of God, 3304  
 Cayuse Indians, 2594  
 Celebrations, 3889  
 Céline, 2400  
 Cell, 3613  
 Celluloid weapon, 3177  
 Centenary tribute to John Millington Synge, 1871-1909, 3892  
 Center door fancy, 3332  
 Challenge of the stars, 3603  
 Champagne spy, 2577  
 Chance and life, 2854  
 Changing politics of the South, 2848  
 Chant of Jimmie Blacksmith, 2752  
 Chapel Road, 3179  
 Character in the making, 3920  
 Charles Dickens, 3591  
 Charles Henry and the formation of a psychophysical aesthetic, 3894  
 Charles James Fox, 2383  
 Charlie Flowers and the melody gardens, 2752  
 Chaucer and the making of English poetry, 2606  
 Chaucer, Langland, Arthur, 3913  
 Chaucer's House of Fame, 3590  
 Checklist of British parliamentary papers in the Irish university press, 3570  
 Chicano literature, 3893  
 Chicanos, 2591  
 Chickens in the airshaft, 3620  
 Childhood illness, 3722  
 Childhood of an equestrian, 3992  
 Children of the storm, 3172
- Children's party, 2861  
 Child's play, 3597  
 Chimera, 2638  
 China, 2587  
 China and Japan at war, 1937-1945, 2390  
 China and the overseas Chinese, 2848  
 China as a nuclear power in world politics, 2614  
 China on stage, 3570  
 China past and present, 3898  
 Chinese gold, silver, and porcelain, 2570  
 Choosing a play for your amateur group, 3725  
 Christian humanism of Flannery O'Connor, 3159  
 Christian poet in Paradise Lost, 3914  
 Christo, 2379  
 Church cantatas of J. S. Bach, 3316  
 Cinderella dressed in yella, 2632  
 Cinderella liberty, 4004  
 Cinema booklist, 2827  
 Cinema of Stanley Kubrick, 2858  
 Circles without center, 3591  
 Citizen Hoover, 2423  
 Citizen power, 2372  
 City in the ancient world, 3707  
 City of revelation, 3601  
 Civil disobedience and political obligation, 2609  
 Civil strife in Latin America, 2392  
 Civilized couple's guide to extramarital adventure, 3166  
 Clang birds, 2646  
 Clarinet and saxophone experience, 2401  
 Class structure and economic growth, 2582  
 Classic British novel, 2714  
 Classical monument, 2564  
 Classics in Chinese philosophy, 3916  
 Classification in the 1970's, 2360  
 Claude Lorrain album, 2713  
 Claudel on the theatre, 2636  
 Clear Creek bike book, 3926  
 Clear the fast lane, 3620  
 Clocks of Columbus, 3591  
 Close the door on murder, 3620  
 Close-up, 2641  
 Clouded sky, 3596  
 Clouds of the world, 2854  
 Coaches, 3329  
 Cockney past and present, 2713  
 Coco Chanel, 2384  
 Cod, 2418  
 Code number 72/Ben Franklin, patriot or spy, 3700  
 Cogito in Husserl's philosophy, 3162  
 Cold ones, 3186  
 Collaborative learning, 2726  
 Collapse of British power, 3309  
 Collected essays, 3925  
 Collected plays (O. Mandel), 2846  
 Collected works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2399  
 Collecting tomorrow's antiques today, 3305  
 Collection of wonderful things, 3897  
 College football U.S.A., 3329  
 Collins Spanish-English/English-Spanish Dictionary, 3571  
 Colossus, 2753  
 Columbia history of the world, 2587  
 Columbus was Chinese, 2390  
 Combat in the erogenous zone, 3599  
 Coming age of woman power, 2709  
 Coming clash, 3888  
 Coming of Christianity to England, 3905  
 Coming to a theology of beauty, 2411  
 Commissar, 2387  
 Commitment and community, 2421  
 Communism in Indian politics, 2409  
 Communism in Korea, 3709  
 Communist party and India's foreign policy, 3919  
 Companion to Greek tragedy, 2842  
 Companion to the New Scofield Reference Bible, 2412  
 Company man, 2646  
 Competition and the corporate society, 2588
- Complete book of breastfeeding, 2625  
 Complete book of ceramic art, 2830  
 Complete book of sewing, 3589  
 Complete cat encyclopedia, 3981  
 Complete descriptive guide to British monumental brasses, 2570  
 Complete ecology fact book, 3925  
 Complete fish cookbook, 2599  
 Complete gardner, 2624  
 Complete Greed of Erich von Stroheim, 2858  
 Complete guide to horsemanship, 2747  
 Complete New Yorker, 2375  
 Complete poems, 3891  
 Complete poems of Stephen Crane, 2712  
 Complete sourdough cookbook for camp, trail, and kitchen, 2396  
 Compositional process of J. S. Bach, 3316  
 Comprehensive diabetic cookbook, 2599  
 Computer from Pascal to von Neumann, 3997  
 Computerizing the card catalog in the university library, 3126  
 Con, 2650  
 Concept of nature in Marx, 3162  
 Concept of worship, 3715  
 Concise dictionary of Lead River, Mo., 3594  
 Concordance to Milton's English poetry, 2376  
 Concordance to the poems of Theodore Roethke, 2563  
 Conduct and misconduct of foreign affairs, 3719  
 Confessions of a basketball gypsy, 2424  
 Confessions of a gynecologist, 2573  
 Conflict in the Middle East, 3321  
 Confrontation and other stories, 3728  
 Confrontation with Pakistan, 2738  
 Congo, 2730  
 Conjure, 3992  
 Connecticut circle, 3930  
 Conquering loneliness, 3921  
 Conquest of the air, 3923  
 Consciousness and reality, 2411  
 Consumer's dictionary of food additives, 2562  
 Contemporary writer, 3892  
 Contemporary Yugoslav literature, 2843  
 Continuous harmony, 2601  
 Convention problem, 2739  
 Conversations with Canadians, 2617  
 Conversations with Frank Waters, 2607  
 Cookalong book, 2397  
 Cooking what comes naturally, 2599  
 Cops and robbers, 3619  
 Corcho Bliss, 2754  
 Coronet among the grass, 3306  
 Corporations and social change, 2582  
 Correspondence and personal essays, 3911  
 Corrosive sublimate, 2846  
 Corsica, 2597  
 Corvo, 3915  
 Costumes and curtains from the Diaghilev and the de Basil ballets, 3177  
 Coulomb's memoir on statics, 3722  
 Counselor Ayres' memorial, 3331  
 Country of marriage, 3992  
 Country of our consciousness, 2846  
 Couple called Moebius, 3179  
 Couplings and groupings, 3996  
 Courage in crisis, 3326  
 Course of our times, 3155  
 Court martial, 3307  
 Courtiers of Henry VIII, 2393  
 Coven, 2654  
 Craft so hard to learn, 3893  
 Creating a new world politics, 3718  
 Creative candlemaking, 2718  
 Creative papier mâché, 2571  
 Criminal life, 3724  
 Crimsioned prairie, 3311  
 Crippled giant, 3569  
 Crisis in Communism, 3173  
 Crisis in Watertown, 2627  
 Critical theory, 3594

Critique of heaven, 3162  
 Crossing over and other tales, 3727  
 Crowding syndrome, 2626  
 Crusader in Babylon, 3703  
 Crystal lithium, 2611  
 Cuisines of Mexico, 3158  
 Cultural adaptation within modern Africa, 3327  
 Culture & company, 2630  
 Curious history of contraception, 2625  
 Curriculum or craftsmanship, 2389  
 Cut 'n' run, 3929  
 Cut paper, silhouettes and stencils, 2381  
 Cyborg, 2438  
 Cylinder of vision, 2604

D. H. Lawrence, the man and his work, 3590  
 Daily life in revolutionary China, 3174  
 Dance and its creators, 2427  
 Dando and the summer palace, 3180  
 D'Annunzio, 2721  
 Dark fields of Venus, 3900  
 Dark horse, 2645  
 Darkening island, 2651  
 Daughter Buffalo, 2642  
 Daughter of darkness, 3181  
 Daughter of earth and water, 3700  
 Day book, 2610  
 Day care for infants, 2560  
 Day in shadow, 3931  
 Day man lost, 2592  
 Day Miss Bessie Lewis disappeared, 3186  
 Day no pigs would die, 3728  
 Day the sun stood still, 2714  
 Dead as they come, 2758  
 Dead skip, 3620  
 Deadline for the media, 3301  
 Dear dad, 3703  
 Dear dead days, 3620  
 Dear Israelis, dear Arabs, 2406  
 Dear ruin, 2643  
 Death and life of Malcolm X, 3984  
 Death by arrangement, 3185  
 Death in Delhi, 4004  
 Death of Attila, 3728  
 Death of progress, 3979  
 Death of the army, 2613  
 Death to the landlords, 2654  
 Death wish, 2758  
 Death's head, 3184  
 Debate on Europe, 3312  
 Decade of reform, 2392  
 Decentralization and self-government in Russia, 3156  
 Deception game, 3164  
 Decision by default, 2727  
 Decorative art of dried flower arrangement, 2624  
 Degenerate art, 2828  
 Delaware Indians, 2595  
 Delicate creation, 2621  
 Delusions and discoveries, 3160  
 Democracy, militarism, and nationalism in Argentina, 2838  
 Denver!, 2395  
 Depression and the body, 2410  
 Descriptive catalogue of the bibliographies of 20th century British writers, 3137  
 Desert world, 2623  
 Despite the evidence, 2439  
 Destination Mars, 2852  
 Destiny waltz, 2750  
 Destruction of Brazilian slavery, 3310  
 Detective's story, 3898  
 Detente in Europe, 2614  
 Devil tree, 4003  
 Diamond hunters, 2654  
 Diamond light of the Eastern dawn, 2609  
 Diary of the Terra Nova expedition to the Antarctic, 1910-1912, 3910  
 Diary of the war of the pig, 2859  
 Dictatorship and armed struggle in Brazil, 2594  
 Dictionary for the disenfranchised, 3608  
 Dictionary of Buddhism, 3891  
 Dictionary of film makers, 3138  
 Dictionary of films, 3138  
 Dictionary of literary terms, 2712  
 Dictionary of symbols, 2712  
 Diddakoi, 3930  
 Diderot, 2580  
 Die the long day, 2434

Diffusion of power, 3906  
 Digenis Akritas, 3317  
 Digging it, 3325  
 Dinosaur dictionary, 2827  
 Directory, 2561  
 Directory of facilities for the learning-disabled and handicapped, 2826  
 Directory of publishers of British journals, 2702  
 Discipline without tyranny, 2618  
 Disconnected, 2825  
 Discourse and its presuppositions, 3317  
 Disembodied laughter, 3990  
 Disinherited, 2579  
 Dispute of the new world, 3585  
 Disraeli in love, 2430  
 Distant laughter, 2642  
 District magistrate of late Imperial China, 3909  
 Ditch Valley, 3181  
 Divine Right's trip, 2433  
 Diving for science, 2418  
 Do-it-yourself home protection, 2418  
 Dr. Atkins' diet revolution, 2854  
 Dr. Faust's sea-spiral spirit and other poems, 3318  
 Dodecahedron, 2861  
 Dogalypse, 2846  
 Dog's ransom, 3186  
 Doll, 3615  
 Dome of the rock, 3311  
 Dominant mammal, 2420  
 Domination of Nature, 2403  
 Dominican intervention, 2408  
 Don't blame the people, 3135  
 Don't lie to me, 3185  
 Doomsday syndrome, 3608  
 Double-speak in America, 3988  
 Double take, 2758  
 Dove, 2596  
 Down among the women, 2862  
 Down home, 3569  
 Dragon by the tail, 2586  
 Dragon empress, 3988  
 Dramatic criticism index, 3888  
 Dramatization of "365 Days," 3612  
 Dream and the deal, 2734  
 Dream of Dracula, 3714  
 Dream thought of "Piers Plowman," 3989  
 Dream/thunder road, 4002  
 Dreams and the growth of personality, 2740  
 Dried flowers for decoration, 2830  
 Drifters, 3161  
 Drinking man, 2410  
 Drugs, sex, parents, and you, 2617  
 Drunk in Madrid, 2641  
 Dryden's political poetry, 3915  
 Dudley Carleton to John Chamberlain, 2831  
 Duel in the snow, 2439  
 Duffer's guide to bogey golf, 4001  
 Duino elegies, 3716  
 Dupe negative, 2439  
 Dust on the sea, 3332  
 Dynamics of creation, 3996

E. M. Forster glossary, 2561  
 Eadweard Muybridge, 3983  
 Early Asimov, 2756  
 Early Christian art, 3981  
 Early Vermont wall paintings, 2566  
 Earth, 3932  
 Earth and man, 3890  
 Earth medicine—earth foods, 2854  
 Earth, water, fire, air, 2599  
 Easier way to sew for your family, 2395  
 East Indians in Trinidad, 2408  
 Easter man (a play) and six stories, 2715  
 Easy sewing with knits, 3710  
 Eater's digest, 2562  
 Eating right for you, 3604  
 Eban, 2578  
 Echoes of magic, 2744  
 Ecology in theory and practice, 3723  
 Ecology of animals, 3172  
 Ed Brooke, 2831  
 Edgar Cayce's story of the origin and destiny of man, 2741  
 Edges of language, 3992  
 Edmond Jaloux, 3315  
 Educating teachers, 3148  
 Education, 3148  
 Education and emigration, 3149  
 Education and the rise of the corporate state, 2584  
 Educational commune, 2836

Edvard Munch, 2565  
 Edwin Mullhouse, 2647  
 Effective horsemanship for dressage, three-day event, jumping and polo, 3725  
 Effete conspiracy, 2371  
 Egnatian way, 2592  
 Egypt, 3902  
 Eiger sanction, 3933  
 18-44, 2432  
 Eighteen texts, 2603  
 Eighth sea, 2383  
 Eisenhower, 2393  
 Eisenhower as military commander, 3900  
 Eisenhower College collection, 3894  
 El/ella, 2845  
 El Topo, 2427  
 Eleanor, 2832  
 Electronic music, 3990  
 Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 2385  
 Elizabethan renaissance, 3987  
 Ella Price's journal, 2640  
 Ellen G. White, 2577  
 Ellery Queen's mystery bag, 2440  
 Ellsworth Kelly, 3897  
 Elvis Presley, 3317  
 Embroidery & fabric collage, 3896  
 Emergence of civilisation, 3155  
 Emergence of man, 2713  
 Emergence of Richard Wright, 3591  
 Emergence of the Indian National Congress, 2848  
 Emergency poems, 2404  
 Emergency room diary, 2722  
 Emerging thought of W.E.B. Du Bois, 2714  
 Emile Durkheim (Durkheim, E.), 2714  
 Emile Durkheim (La Capra, D.), 3173  
 Emotion and object, 2845  
 Enchanted visions, 3574  
 Encyclopaedia Judaica, 2562  
 Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea, 3696  
 Encyclopedia of automatic musical instruments, 3316  
 Encyclopedia of canvas embroidery stitch patterns, 3305  
 Encyclopedia of psychology, 3889  
 End of the dream, 2652  
 Endless adventure, 3998  
 Energy of slaves, 3716  
 England, France and Christendom, 2839  
 English as collectors, 3573  
 English bastille, 3582  
 English defenders of American freedoms, 2716  
 English drawings and watercolors, 2716  
 English experience, 3149  
 English in primary schools, 3149  
 English mystery plays, 2735  
 Entombed man of Thule, 2862  
 Environmental studies, 3148  
 Envy and originality, 3167  
 Epicurus, 3162  
 Epistle to a godson and other poems, 2610  
 Erections, ejaculations, exhibitions and general tales of ordinary madness, 2859  
 Ernesto, 2574  
 Ernst Mach, 3142  
 Erotic art today, 3573  
 Escape from anarchy, 3597  
 Escape motif in the American novel, 2841  
 Essays in the philosophy of religion, 3721  
 Essays of Montaigne, 3991  
 Essays on metaphor, 3893  
 Essays on philosophical method, 3715  
 Essays on the American Revolution, 3708  
 Essays on the moral concepts, 3715  
 Europe in the twentieth century, 3311  
 Europe leaves the Middle East, 2594  
 European of yesterday, 2386  
 Evaluation of achievement, 3148  
 Evelyn Waugh, 3571  
 Even if you run, 2758  
 Events of that week, 3935  
 Every night's a festival, 3333  
 Exchange of bibliographic data and the MARC format, 3127

## Excitement of writing—Great docs in Amer. Indian history

- Excitement of writing, 3705  
 Executive leadership, 2739  
 Existential experience, 3593  
 Experience of childbirth, 2416  
 Experimental techniques in enameling, 3982  
 Explorers of South America, 2587  
 Exploring new ethics for survival, 2422  
 Exploring Yellowstone, 2597  
 Exposure of luxury, 3712  
 Extension of man, 2413  
 Eye in the last storm, 3146  
 Eye of God, 3576  
 Eye on Nixon, 2830  
 Eyewitness, 2578  
 Eyewitness to history, 3984  
 Ezra Pound, 3591
- FBI and the Berrigans, 3302  
 FDR, 3306  
 F. Scott Fitzgerald, 2374  
 Fables of man, 3590  
 Facets of comedy, 3315  
 Faculty status for librarians, 2703  
 Fairy tales and legends from Romania, 2632  
 Faith of the people of God, 3168  
 Falcon for a queen, 2757  
 Fall guy, 3619  
 Fall of Jerusalem, 2730  
 Fall of the American university, 3902  
 Family matters, 3607  
 Family therapy, 3322  
 Famished land, 2750  
 Famous tank battles, 2391  
 Fanny Kemble and the lovely land, 2834  
 Fantasy encounter games, 3921  
 Far side, 2756  
 Farewell great king, 2649  
 Farewell to alcohol, 3701  
 Fascism in France, 3580  
 Father Coughlin, 3702  
 Father figure, 3702  
 Father pig, 2654  
 Fear and loathing in Las Vegas, 2579  
 Fedayeen, 2409  
 Federal Reserve System, 2724  
 Ferrari in the bedroom, 3911  
 Festschrift for Djuna Barnes on her 80th birthday, 3913  
 Fiction of Jack London, 3139  
 Fiction of Samuel Beckett, 3988  
 Fictional transfigurations of Jesus, 3714  
 Fifteen minutes, 3993  
 Fifth head of Cerberus, 2651  
 Fifth world of Forster Bennett, 3724  
 Fifty years of foreign affairs, 3994  
 Fighting Quaker, 2595  
 Films of Carole Lombard, 3177  
 Films of James Cagney, 3928  
 Finding facts fast, 2378  
 Finding the center, 2737  
 Finding your way in the outdoors, 2635  
 Fineman, 2432  
 Finest education money can buy, 2583  
 Fireside book of tennis, 2857  
 First a murder, 3186  
 First babyfood cookbook, 3158  
 First book of leather working, 3305  
 First horse, 2623  
 First voyage of the Joshua, 3910  
 Fischer/Spassky, 4000  
 Fischer v. Spassky, 4000  
 Fischer vs. Spassky, 4000  
 Fish in a stream in a cave, 2862  
 Fisherman's world, 3612  
 Fishes of North America, 2623  
 Fishing southern salt waters, 3176  
 Fishing the Pacific, 3176  
 5,000 nights at the opera, 2735  
 Five thousand years of medicine, 3171  
 Flag of ecstasy, 2610  
 Flation, 2834  
 Fleischmann report on the quality, cost, and financing of elementary and secondary education in New York state, 2826  
 Flemish weaving, 2380  
 Flight from a dark equator, 3619  
 Flight one, 2750  
 Flim-flam man and the apprentice grifter, 2754  
 Flora's dream, 3617  
 Flower of the Dragon, 3887  
 Flowers of the world, 3998
- Flying scared, 3609  
 Foch as military commander, 2832  
 Focus on the horror film, 3177  
 Focusing library services on the economic community, 2550  
 Food-facts and fallacies, 2416  
 Football playbook, 3725  
 Footprints, 2736  
 For the President, personal and secret, 3580  
 For those I loved, 3577  
 Forces in modern French drama, 2714  
 Ford Madox Ford, 2733  
 Forecast for overload, 2594  
 Forecast of fulfillment, 3321  
 Foreign affairs 50-year bibliography, 2711  
 Foreign assistance, 3599  
 Forgotten senses, 2623  
 Form and purpose in Boswell's biographical works, 3713  
 Form and transformation in music and poetry of the English Renaissance, 3315  
 Forms of feeling, 3713  
 Fortunate sex, 3143  
 Fortune hunter, 3334  
 Fortunes of the West, 3319  
 Fossils for amateurs, 2743  
 Found poems, 2611  
 Foundations of American economic freedom, 3987  
 Four African literatures, 2842  
 Four centuries of cat books, 3980  
 Four seasons of success, 2844  
 Four seasons of T'ang poetry, 2405  
 Francis Drake, privateer, 3586  
 Francis of Assisi, 3900  
 François Truffaut, 2749  
 Franklin and Galloway, 3154  
 Frantz Fanon, 3995  
 Freak culture, 2420  
 Frederic Whitaker, 3574  
 Frederick Law Olmsted and the American environmental tradition, 2717  
 Free and female, 3723  
 Free enterprise, 2724  
 Free Negroes in the District of Columbia, 2585  
 Free the children, 3986  
 Freedom and beyond, 2389  
 Freedom from heart attack, 2416  
 Freedom in a rocking boat, 2422  
 Freedom to be, 3921  
 Freedom to build, 2710  
 Freer's Cove, 2757  
 French economy, 3904  
 French poetry today, 2847  
 French society and culture, 2604  
 French stage in the nineteenth century, 4001  
 Frenchman and the seven deadly sins, 3610  
 Freud, 3996  
 Freud, Jung, and occultism, 3322  
 Friedrich Hölderlin, 2842  
 Frightful sin of Cisco Newman, 3933  
 Frog in the moonflower, 3620  
 From crisis to crisis, 3310  
 From paddock to saddle, 4000  
 From protest to challenge, 2376  
 From resistance to revolution, 2392  
 From Satchmo to Miles, 2608  
 From the land and back, 3145  
 From the sketchbooks of the great artists, 3983  
 Frost, a time to talk, 3989  
 Full circles, 2399  
 Funk & Wagnalls new encyclopedia, 3303  
 Future is now, 2747  
 Future of marriage, 2420  
 Future of the family, 3327  
 Futures conditional, 2632
- G., 3179  
 Gainsborough as printmaker, 2381  
 Gambit book of French folk songs, 3990  
 Gambler, 3912  
 Game and fish, 2397  
 Game of words, 2635  
 Game to love, 2425  
 Gamesman bridge, 2857  
 Gandhi's rise to power, 2836  
 Garcia, 3916  
 Garden, 2755  
 Garden Earth, 3608  
 Garden of innocents, 2582  
 Gardener's guide, 3696  
 Gardening with stone and sand, 2415  
 Gargantua, 3928
- Gauguin & the Pont-Aven school, 3140  
 Gehlen, 2719  
 Genealogies in the Library of Congress, 2376  
 Generations, 3172  
 Genesis of Bangladesh, 3319  
 Genetics and American society, 3324  
 Gentle greaves, 3728  
 Geography, 2713  
 George, be careful, 2725  
 George Bernard Shaw vegetarian cook book in six acts, based on George Bernard Shaw's favorite recipes, 2396  
 George C. Marshall, 2722  
 George Michael's treasury of federal antiques, 2571  
 George S. Kaufman, 2386  
 George Sand, 2383  
 George Sylvester Viereck, 2576  
 George the Third, 2572  
 George Washington, 2382  
 George Whitefield and the Great Awakening, 2722  
 Georgian summer, 3903  
 Gerard Manley Hopkins and the Victorian temper, 3713  
 Gerda Bengtsson's book of Danish stitchery, 3982  
 German policy of Augustus, 3988  
 Germans, 3326  
 Ghana under military rule, 1966-1969, 3587  
 Ghost grapefruit and other poems, 3993  
 Gibraltar, 2727  
 Gideon's men, 3186  
 Gifts of an eagle, 2418  
 Gilbert and Sullivan companion, 3696  
 Gilcrease-Hargrett catalogue of imprints, 3980  
 Girl from Storyville, 2650  
 Girls of Huntington House, 2720  
 Give me the daggers, 2751  
 Glass, brass, & chrome, 2381  
 Glass people, 2643  
 Glenn Curtiss, 2386  
 Glorious Revolution in America, 2590  
 Glory of the violin, 3593  
 Glory within you, 3997  
 Glossary for English transformational grammar, 2377  
 Goal to go, 3329  
 God and politics, 3720  
 God and the others, 2640  
 God machine, 3932  
 God makers, 3184  
 "God save this honorable court!," 3570  
 God the problem, 2403  
 God within, 2609  
 Gods themselves, 2438  
 Goebbels, 2832  
 Goering, air leader, 3579  
 Going crazy, 3893  
 Going for a song, 2571  
 Going on seventies, 3979  
 Gold of Ophir, 3610  
 Gold orchid, 3318  
 Golden Boy as Anthony Cool, 3897  
 Golden toes, 3611  
 Gilding's tale, 2435  
 Golf in the kingdom, 2425  
 Goliath head, 2429  
 Good and easy sewing book, 2598  
 Good life . . . or what's left of it, 3327  
 Good life, sexually speaking, 3999  
 Good tidings, 3312  
 Goodbye, Coney Island, goodbye . . . 3576  
 Gorgon festival, 2639  
 Gorilla, my love, 2749  
 Got no time to fool around, 3149  
 Göttingen model book, 2565  
 Gourmet gardening, 2600  
 Government and politics in Kuomintang China, 1927-1937, 3710  
 Graduate school in the sciences, 3581  
 Grand opera, 3592  
 Grandeur and illusion, 2398  
 Graphics/Britain, 2830  
 Gray and the black, 3707  
 Great American auto repair robbery, 2725  
 Great American ice cream book, 2731  
 Great American rascal, 2833  
 Great bridge, 3311  
 Great Britain, 3909  
 Great business disasters, 3581  
 Great Canadian novel, 2639  
 Great coalfield war, 2591  
 Great dandelion, 2429  
 Great documents in American Indian history, 2729

Great duke, 3306  
 Great erotic scenes from literature, 2400  
 Great executive dream, 2388  
 Great gamble, 2593  
 Great humor, 2398  
 Great land hustle, 3581  
 Great maritime routes, 2730  
 Great masks, 3139  
 Great men of American popular song, 2712  
 Great movie serials, 2637  
 Great racing cars & drivers, 4000  
 Great running backs, 3927  
 Great southwest, 3999  
 Great swindlers, 3577  
 Great wine blight, 3324  
 Greece without columns, 3310  
 Greek dark ages, 3150  
 Greek Etruscan & Roman bronzes in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 2716  
 Green darkness, 3334  
 Green flag, 3904  
 Green revolution, 3722  
 Green tree and a dry tree, 2650  
 Greenvue, 2750  
 Grey goose wing, 3329  
 Greygallows, 3935  
 Growing herbs indoors, 3169  
 Growing into adolescence, 3920  
 Growing orchids at your windows, 3169  
 Growing up Perto Rican, 2626  
 Grub street, 3591  
 Grzimek's animal life encyclopedia, 2375  
 Guide to child rearing, 3166  
 Guide to current British journals, 2702  
 Guide to drug rehabilitation, 2372  
 Guide to filmmaking, 2713  
 Guide to Marxist philosophy, 2375  
 Guide to research and reference works on sub-Saharan Africa, 3696  
 Guide to the historical geography of new Spain, 3585  
 Guide to the music of Arthur Farwell and to the microfilm collection of his work, 2608  
 Guidelines for library automation, 3555  
 Gunilla Knutson's book of massage, 3923  
 Gustave Moreau, 3574  
 Haiku in Western languages, 2561  
 Hail to the chief, 3586  
 Half of Spain died, 3586  
 Han social structure, 3999  
 Handbook of child psychoanalysis, 2740  
 Handbook of film production, 2638  
 Handbook of music and music literature in sets and series, 2374  
 Handbook of special events for nonprofit organizations, 2563  
 Handmade rugs from practically anything, 2570  
 Hanged at Auschwitz, 3899  
 Hanging plants for home, terrace, and garden, 3325  
 Hannah Senesh, 2386  
 Happy rural seat, 3989  
 Hardy plant finder, 1972, 2562  
 Harlem Renaissance remembered, 2399  
 Harrisburg 7 and the new Catholic left, 3979  
 Harry Bridges, 3701  
 Hart Crane, 2378  
 Haunted by God, 3326  
 Haunted summer, 3727  
 Haute cuisine for your heart's delight, 3589  
 Hawthorne's early tales, 2603  
 Healing and Christianity, 3997  
 Healing factor, 2744  
 Healthier Jewish cookery, 2841  
 Heart of the battle, 3918  
 Heart of the dog, 3620  
 Heart's forest, 3914  
 Heart's grown brutal, 2639  
 Hegel's development, 2403  
 Helen Frankenthaler, 2379  
 Helix file, 2639  
 Helmet of the wind, 2610  
 Help, 3166  
 Hemingway and Jake, 3578  
 Henri Matisse, 3893  
 Henrietta Maria, 2572  
 Henrik Ibsen, 2604  
 Henry VIII and his six wives, 2862  
 Henry in a silver frame, 2652  
 Henry James and the occult, 2601

Henry Miller in conversation with Georges Belmont, 3160  
 Herb cookery, 2599  
 Herblock's state of the union, 3717  
 Herbs & things, 2732  
 Here lies Nancy Frail, 3620  
 Heresy of the free spirit in the later Middle Ages, 2729  
 Hermetic definition, 3163  
 Hero in the tower, 2432  
 Hero like me, 2648  
 Hero without honor, 3617  
 Heroin, 3979  
 Himself, 2573  
 Herzl the king, 2645  
 Hesburgh's Notre Dame, 3582  
 Hessian, 2642  
 Hidden art in nature, 3897  
 Hidden injuries of class, 2826  
 Hi-fi for the enthusiast, 2626  
 High on gold, 2755  
 High priests of waste, 3569  
 Highways to nowhere, 2628  
 Higson home-builder's guide, 2626  
 Hippies, drugs and promiscuity, 2628  
 Historic English inns, 3157  
 Historical & descriptive account of the various processes of the Daguerreotype & the diorama, 2712  
 History and the humanities, 2728  
 History of astrology, 2741  
 History of book publishing in the United States, 3704  
 History of clocks and watches, 3588  
 History of Israelite religion, 3996  
 History of medieval philosophy, 3890  
 History of modern architecture, 3574  
 History of Portugal, 2592  
 History of seafaring based on underwater archaeology, 3582  
 History of the Chinese Communist party, 3151  
 History of the French Revolution, 2591  
 History of the Marconi Company, 3997  
 History of the Mongol conquests, 2594  
 History of the racing car, 3927  
 History of the Russian secret service, 2586  
 History of Western education, 2835  
 History of world theater, 3330  
 History of Zionism, 2590  
 Hitler and the middle sea, 2584  
 Hitler, Horthy, and Hungary, 3707  
 Hitler's Werewolves, 2394  
 Hollywood at sunset, 2427  
 Hollywood now, 3331  
 Holzman's basketball, 3926  
 Homage to Daniel Shays, 3893  
 Home made, 2397  
 Homemade ice cream and cake, 2598  
 Homer, 3159  
 Homeric hymns and the battle of the frogs and the mice, 3716  
 Homosexuality: an annotated bibliography, 2378  
 Homosexuality: a selective bibliography of over 3,000 items, 2378  
 Honecker and the new politics of Europe, 2576  
 Honest Ed's story, 2719  
 Honeyman festival, 2430  
 Hopi Indians of old Oraibi, 3611  
 Horse around the house, 3329  
 Horse of Selene, 3928  
 Hospital makers, 3334  
 House of all nations, 3334  
 Houseplants, 3923  
 Housing compendiums, 3137  
 Houston Symphony Orchestra, 1913-1971, 3990  
 How I made a million dollars with ideas, 3703  
 How it happened, 2391  
 How it works, 3924  
 How not to die young, 2625  
 How the West is one, 2410  
 How to fit clothes, 2396  
 How to kick the habit, 2624  
 How to make it on the land, 3998  
 How to make winning your life-style, 3322  
 How to read a book, 3890  
 How to work in stained glass, 2570  
 Howe brothers and the American Revolution, 2391  
 Hudson River & its painters, 2379

Huerta, 2577  
 Hugo Black, 2384  
 Human basis of the polity, 2614  
 Hundred day war, 3903  
 Hundred years of the America's Cup, 3176  
 Hungarian cookbook, 3158  
 Hungry goblin, 2654  
 Human documents of the Lloyd George era, 2729  
 Human figure drawings in adolescence, 2740  
 Human season, 2715  
 Hurricane hunters, 2858  
 Hussein, 2833  
 IQ cult, 3582  
 I. Q. merchant, 4001  
 I can sell you anything, 3308  
 I come as a thief, 2638  
 I didn't know I would live so long, 3726  
 I gathered the bright days, 3578  
 I have changed, 2386  
 I have more fun with you than anybody, 2573  
 I know where I've been, 2751  
 I love you, Irene, 2860  
 I never had it made, 3330  
 Icarus complex, 3178  
 Ice age, 3324  
 Icehouse gang, 3330  
 Icelandic folktales and legends, 2734  
 Identity, race and protest in Jamaica, 2745  
 If elected . . . , 2729  
 Illusion, 3989  
 Illusions of a nation, 2842  
 Illustrated guide to personal gardening, 3169  
 Image makers, 3331  
 Images of society, 3174  
 Imaginary speeches for a brazen head, 2437  
 Imagination of the resurrection, 3913  
 Immanuel Kant, 2736  
 Impossible railway, 2727  
 Improbable triumvirate, 3584  
 In a sacred manner we live, 3141  
 In common cause, 3887  
 In His image, but . . . , 2840  
 In praise of madness, 3167  
 In quest of candlelighters, 2400  
 In search of literary theory, 2715  
 In search of Nixon, 2405  
 In search of Persian pottery, 3306  
 In search of the dream people, 3999  
 In the terrified radiance, 3163  
 Incest, 3322  
 Incident at villa Rahmana, 3185  
 Incredible Brazilian, 2751  
 Independent filmmaking, 2638  
 Index to characters in the performing arts, 2563  
 Index to Evergreen Review, 2373  
 Index to Festschriften in Jewish studies, 3137  
 Index to literature on the American Indian, 3980  
 Indian life on the northwest coast of North America, 3725  
 Indian thoughts, 2611  
 Indian treaties, 1778-1883, 3697  
 Influence of librarians in liberal arts colleges in selected decision making areas, 3555  
 Ingenious Mr. Gainsborough, 3895  
 Innerspace project, 2744  
 Innocents, 2649  
 Inns of Court under Elizabeth I and the early Stuarts, 2593  
 Inscape, 2603  
 Inside America, 3135  
 Inside number 10, 3703  
 Inside pitching, 2636  
 Inside swing, 2424  
 Inside the colonels' Greece, 2372  
 Insight and illusion, 3715  
 Inspector Ghote goes by train, 2758  
 Inspector West takes charge, 3186  
 Instructions, 2846  
 Intensive group experience, 2622  
 Intent to kill, 3186  
 International encyclopedia of film, 3889  
 International guide to fitness and health, 3171  
 International librarianship, 3127  
 International locomotives, 2717  
 Interpreters, 3183

# Interpreting modern philosophy—Making toys for children

Interpreting modern philosophy, 2403  
 Interpretive floral designs, 2624  
 Into it, 2647  
 Intricate knot, 3714  
 Introduction to ethology, 2624  
 Introduction to Nigerian literature, 2604  
 Introduction to the African novel, 2604  
 Intuition, 2413  
 Inveighing we will go, 3892  
 Investigation of Ralph Nader, 2582  
 Investing in the 70's, 2582  
 Invisible worm, 2625  
 Invisibility is the art of survival, 2737  
 Ireland and the Irish question, 2715  
 Irish peacock, 2383  
 Ironwood, 2757  
 Is it genuine?, 3895  
 Israel (Bentwich, N.), 2389  
 Israel (Naamani, I. T.), 3312  
 Italy, 3895  
 Italy since 1945, 2596  
 It's so good, don't even try it once, 2631  
 J. E. Spingarn and the rise of the NAACP, 2833  
 Jack Dempsey, 2635  
 James Beard's American cookery, 2598  
 James Bond in the cinema, 2748  
 James II, 2831  
 Japan and East Asia, 2848  
 Japanese (Delassus, J. F.), 3924  
 Japanese (Seward, J.), 3312  
 Japanese culture, 3312  
 Japanese foreign policy on the eve of the Pacific war, 2838  
 Japanese ink painting, 2568  
 Japanese mistress, 3186  
 Japanese names, 2377  
 Japanese poetry (now), 2404  
 Jean Ingelow, 3713  
 Jean Racine, dramatist, 3915  
 Jesus, 2749  
 Jesus and the politics of violence, 2412  
 Jesus in bad company, 3922  
 Jesus people, 2412  
 Jesus people speak out, 2622  
 Jesus II, 3933  
 Jewish-Japanese sex and cook-book, 3911  
 Jewish religion in the Soviet Union, 2372  
 Jews of Ireland from earliest times to the year 1910, 3987  
 Jimmy Doolittle, 3898  
 Jivaro, 2744  
 Joey Adams' speaker's bible of humor, 3147  
 John Brown, 2712  
 John Collier reader, 3332  
 John Dewey, 3892  
 John Field and Chopin, 2735  
 John Foster Dulles, 3307  
 John Osborne, 2604  
 John Quincy Adams, 2575  
 John Thomas and Lady Jane, 3616  
 John Wayne story, 2382  
 Johnny, we hardly knew ye, 3579  
 Jolson, 3577  
 Josh Lawton, 2639  
 Journal of a voyage to nowhere, 3313  
 Journalism and government, 2583  
 Journey between two Chinas, 2617  
 Journey for myself, 2603  
 Journey into stone, 2752  
 Journey of the spirit after death, 2571  
 Journey to Gorakhpur, 2412  
 Journey to Ixtlan, 3328  
 Joys of a garden for your birds, 2414  
 Judaism and psychical phenomena, 2621  
 Judas gospel, 3186  
 Judenrat, 3909  
 Judeo-Spanish ballad chapbooks of Yacob Abraham Yoná, 2398  
 Judge in a Communist state, 2634  
 Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature, 2601  
 Karloff, 3308  
 Keep off my turf, 3329  
 Ken Purdy's book of automobiles, 2425  
 Kennedy neurosis, 2831

Kid who came home with a corpse, 2654  
 Kidner report, 2600  
 Kierkegaard and Faulkner, 2601  
 Kike, 2746  
 Killer for the chairman, 2653  
 Killing in Malta, 3620  
 King George III, 2572  
 King Jesus' manual of arms for the armless, 3921  
 King of the hill, 2432  
 King Vidor on film making, 3612  
 Kingdom of the Seashell, 2852  
 Kings, beasts, and heroes, 3712  
 King's book of kings, 3698  
 King's brat, 3181  
 King's minion, 2390  
 King's X, 2746  
 Kinship and community in two Chinese villages, 3328  
 Kinship and urbanization, 3926  
 Kirby Smith's Confederacy, 2590  
 Kissing coven, 2439  
 Kissinger, 3319  
 Knitting from the top, 3896  
 Konrad Adenauer, 2578  
 Kúka, 3323  
 Kuldesak, 3617  
 Laboratory detectives, 2423  
 Lacquer & crackle, 3896  
 Lady Jane Grey, 3709  
 Lady Mary, 3900  
 Lady was a bishop, 3922  
 Land grab, 3906  
 Language comprehension and the acquisition of knowledge, 3988  
 Language in thought and action, 3891  
 Language of Jane Austen, 3990  
 Languages and language in black Africa, 3710  
 Last boom, 2836  
 Last fair deal going down, 2648  
 Last liberal governments, 2594  
 Last plane from Uli, 3618  
 Last seen in Samarra, 3933  
 Last station, 2753  
 Last word, 3160  
 Late John Marquand, 2381  
 Late Mrs. Fonsell, 3185  
 Late nineteenth century art, 3698  
 Latin America, 3310  
 Latin American university students, 3174  
 Latin blood, 2438  
 Lautréamont, 3316  
 Lautréamont's Maldoror, 3596  
 Law and order in grade 6-E, 2836  
 Laws of form, 3923  
 Lawyer, 2431  
 Lawyers before the Warren Court, 3724  
 Layman's guide to acupuncture, 3998  
 Leaders in profile, 2562  
 League of Nations & United Nations monthly list of selected articles, 2827  
 League of Nations committee of experts for the progressive codification of international law (1925-1928), 3609  
 Lear, 3927  
 Learning to be, 3148  
 Leave it to Amanda, 2653  
 Left Bank revisited, 3892  
 Legacy of the German refugee intellectuals, 2714  
 Legal action, 2423  
 Legally sane, 3609  
 Legend of John Brown, 2831  
 Legendary champions, 2636  
 Legends of Japan, 2734  
 Legislative body, 3185  
 Leningrad diary, 2576  
 Lenten letter to Pimen Patriarch of all Russia, 2622  
 Leonce and Lena, 2602  
 Lesbian/woman, 2628  
 Let the glory out, 3569  
 Let your motto be resistance, 2832  
 Letters of Horatio Greenough, American sculptor, 2384  
 Letters to Tracy, 3307  
 Levanter, 2652  
 Lewd, 3609  
 Liberation ethics, 2856  
 Liberation theology, 3721  
 Libraries for professional practice, 3878  
 Library buildings, 3878  
 Library lit. 2—the best of 1971, 3126

Library orientation, 3295  
 Libro de buen amor, 2714  
 Licit and illicit drugs, 3887  
 Life and adventures of James P. Beckworth, 3890  
 Life and legend of Tom Mix, 3702  
 Life of the novel, 3159  
 Life of your own, 3327  
 Like a great river, 2622  
 Like the lion's tooth, 3616  
 Like to the lark, 3590  
 Likeness of truth in Elizabethan and Restoration drama, 3712  
 Lillian Hellman, playwright, 2384  
 Line of succession, 2653  
 Ling, 2573  
 Lingala code, 3184  
 Linnaeus, 3701  
 Lion and the eagle, 3986  
 Lippmann, liberty, and the press, 2726  
 Lisbon, 2598  
 LIST 1972, 3975  
 Listen to the wild, 3603  
 Listener, 3184  
 Listeners, 3617  
 Listening silence, 3618  
 Literature in action, 2714  
 Literature in revolution, 2401  
 Little Augie's lament, 3930  
 Little prayers and finite experience, 2742  
 Liv, 4003  
 Lively game of death, 3935  
 Lives, 2611  
 Living is loving, 3321  
 Living with change, 3988  
 Living year, 3580  
 Log, 2640  
 Lola Montez, 2383  
 Loneliness and love, 2411  
 Lonely strangers, 3726  
 Long African day, 3998  
 Long division, 2755  
 Long revolution, 3174  
 Long way round, 2752  
 Longest cocktail party, 3714  
 Look younger, look prettier, 3605  
 Looking for philosophy, 3916  
 Looking-glass god, 3922  
 Lord is my shepherd and He knows I'm gay, 3702  
 Lords of Italy, 2593  
 Lords of Loone, 3181  
 Lord's pink ocean, 3932  
 Lords of power, 2437  
 Lordship of Ireland in the Middle Ages, 3153  
 Lost wax bronze casting, 2828  
 Love . . . an experience of, 2610  
 Love and napalm, 3726  
 Love and other euphemisms, 2860  
 Love in twelfth-century France, 2729  
 Love is recognition, 3993  
 Love of possession is a disease with them, 2372  
 Lovechild, 2574  
 Lovomaniacs, 3178  
 Low blood sugar, 3171  
 Low cholesterol cookbook, 3589  
 Luce and his empire, 2723  
 Lucifer society, 2714  
 Lucky poet, 3891  
 Ludvig Colding and the conservation of energy principle, experimental and philosophical contributions, 2623  
 Lumumba speaks, 2848  
 Lyrics of Shelley, 3314  
 MGM years, 4001  
 Macramé accessories, 2381  
 Mad dog blues & other plays, 2427  
 Madmen and specialists, 2748  
 Mafia, U.S.A., 3609  
 Magic, 2620  
 Magnificat, 2756  
 Maigret and the madwoman, 2758  
 Makers of China, 3708  
 Making and dressing a rag doll, 3576  
 Making children's clothes, 2396  
 Making fine wines and liqueurs at home, 3589  
 Making of a library, 2550  
 Making of a psychiatrist, 3322  
 Making of a slum, 3327  
 Making of a winner, 3330  
 Making of Go Down, Moses, 3712  
 Making of modern South-East Asia, 2595  
 Making shell flowers, 3305  
 Making toys for children, 3699

Making your own baby food, 2626  
 Malaysia—a commentary, 2840  
 Male guide to women's liberation, 3607  
 Maligned monarch, 2721  
 Mallen streak, 4002  
 Malpractice, 2440  
 Mama doll, 2652  
 Man and animal, 2414  
 Man and the computer, 2852  
 Man and the environment, 2564  
 Man in a cage, 3326  
 Man into superman, 3169  
 Man lay dead, 3935  
 Man-making words, 2845  
 Man, state, and society in the Soviet Union, 3328  
 Man unfolding, 2624  
 Man with the gloved hand, 3619  
 Man who got away, 2641  
 Man who liked women, 2859  
 Man who loved Cat Dancing, 3332  
 Managing the environment, 2372  
 Mandala, 3697  
 Mandala 2/5, 3993  
 Manessier, 2565  
 Mania for magnificence, 2715  
 Manner of speaking, 3892  
 Manticore, 3614  
 Manual of cataloging practice, 3691  
 Mao Tse-tung's Cultural Revolution, 2584  
 Maoism in India, 3165  
 Mao's way, 2408  
 Mapai in Israel, 2848  
 Maps, 3906  
 Maps & man, 2595  
 Marcel Proust and the creative encounter, 3592  
 March to the right, 3319  
 Margins, 3333  
 Marie of Romania, 3577  
 Marinetti, 2715  
 Marion Davies, 3577  
 Mark Twain on man and beast, 3892  
 Marketing staple food crops in tropical Africa, 3581  
 Marriage, 2634  
 Marriages and infidelities, 2754  
 Marxism and the origins of British socialism, 3905  
 Mary Adelaide Nutting, 3145  
 Mary Todd Lincoln, 2721  
 Mary Wollstonecraft, 2720  
 Maryjane tonight at angels twelve, 3618  
 Maryland silversmiths, 1715-1830, 3891  
 Masks, 3894  
 Masks of hate, 2855  
 Masks of King Lear, 3592  
 Massachusetts Bay, 3909  
 Massage book, 2410  
 Master of go, 2860  
 Master of middle-earth, 2733  
 Master of villainy, 2723  
 Masterpiece of nice Mr. Breen, 3934  
 Mathematics in the time of the Pharaohs, 2742  
 Matinee idols, 2637  
 Mature society, 2609  
 May I speak, 2583  
 Mazzucotelli, 2378  
 Meaning and method, 3601  
 Meaning of criminal insanity, 3924  
 Meaning of freedom of speech, 3905  
 Meany, 2825  
 Measure of understanding, 2831  
 Meat on the hoof, 3980  
 Media power, 2835  
 Mediaeval architect, 2569  
 Medieval erotic alba, 2606  
 Medina, 2421  
 Mediterranean, 3903  
 Mediums, and spirit-rappers, and roaring radicals, 2606  
 Meiji 1868, 3902  
 Memo from David O. Selznick, 2858  
 Memoirs, 2576  
 Memoirs of a not altogether shy pornographer, 3703  
 Memoirs of Giorgia de Chirico, 2378  
 Memoirs of Lord Gladwyn, 3144  
 Memoirs of the forties, 3897  
 Memory's handgrenade, 3716  
 Men and brothers, 2837  
 Men of Athens, 2840  
 Men of intelligence, 2394

Men of the First French Republic, 3709  
 Mercury, 3721  
 Metamorphosis of a criminal, 3898  
 Metaphors of self, 2843  
 Methods of childbirth, 2415  
 Metternich, 3702  
 Miami Dolphins, 3725  
 Michael's wife, 3935  
 Microwave oven cookbook, 3710  
 Midsummer century, 2651  
 Midsummer masque, 2654  
 Migrant in the city, 3999  
 Mikis Theodorakis, 2720  
 Military and political power in China in the 1970s, 2710  
 Military fashion, 2829  
 Military institutions and the sociology of war, 3572  
 Military leaders in the Civil War, 2591  
 Milton's earthly paradise, 2842  
 Mind and belief, 2845  
 Mind games, 2739  
 Mind of Adolf Hitler, 3578  
 Mindfuckers, 3892  
 Mingled yarn, 3720  
 Miniatures frame, 3186  
 Minotaur garden, 3618  
 Miracle at St. Bruno's, 2757  
 Miracle in Miami, 3725  
 Mirror image, 2652  
 Mirror, mirror on the wall, 3184  
 Missing person, 2757  
 Mister Doctor Blo, 3931  
 Mr. Republican, 2722  
 Mistress Devon, 2429  
 Mixed feelings, 3615  
 Mockingbird wish me luck, 2845  
 Modern and contemporary Afro-American poetry, 2714  
 Modern Brazil, 2422  
 Modern embroidery, 2732  
 Modern fresh & salt water fly fishing, 2636  
 Modern geography of the United States, 2388  
 Modern heroism, 3914  
 Molecule men, 2438  
 Monarchy and revolution, 2840  
 Monet, 3982  
 Money and secrecy, 3979  
 Money crowd, 2632  
 Money is love, 3727  
 Money lords, 3578  
 Money maker, 2646  
 Money murders, 2653  
 Monster, 3596  
 Montezuma's revenge, 3620  
 Moon children (Williamson), 2438  
 Moonchildren (Weller), 2637  
 Moonraker mutiny, 2437  
 Moorish culture in Spain, 2727  
 Moravian potters in North Carolina, 2569  
 More about "All About Eve," 2638  
 MORE case studies in reference work, 3879  
 Morning after, 3729  
 Morning deluge, 2720  
 Moscow conversations, 2576  
 Moshe Dayan, 3703  
 Most of John Held Jr., 3982  
 Mother Walter and the pig tragedy, 2856  
 Mothers, 3614  
 Mother's cook and cope book, 2396  
 Motive and intention, 3317  
 Motorcycle ace, 3176  
 Motorcycles, 2852  
 Motown and the arrival of black music, 3161  
 Mountain lion, 3992  
 Mountain people, 2634  
 Mountain states of America, 2630  
 Mountains at the bottom of the world, 3617  
 Mousse/soufflé cookbook, 3314  
 Mouth and eyepieces, 2847  
 Movie business, 3892  
 Movie reader, 2714  
 Moving American, 3723  
 Mozambique, 2391  
 Mozart on the stage, 2844  
 Mrs. Knox's profession, 3934  
 Mrs. Starr lives alone, 2431  
 Mug shots, 2572  
 Mules that angels ride, 3727  
 Mumbo jumbo, 3182  
 Mummy tapes, 2846  
 Munby, man of two worlds, 2575  
 Murder without icing, 3618  
 Murder's a waiting game, 2653

Murgatred's empire, 2859  
 Museums and women and other stories, 2649  
 Music (J. Horton), 3148  
 Music and lyrics by Cole Porter, 2716  
 Music at the crossroads, 2401  
 Music: black, white & blue, 3161  
 Music in the service of the king, 3904  
 Music of India, 2401  
 Music yearbook, 3697  
 Musicians and libraries in the United Kingdom, 3690  
 Musician's guide, 1972, 3891  
 Mutual fund trap, 3985  
 My beloved wilderness, 3898  
 My country, 3986  
 My dear Wister, 2723  
 My enemy's friend, 3185  
 My home is someplace far away, 2383  
 My house, 3596  
 My last two thousand years, 2720  
 My life, 2385  
 My life and experiences among our hostile Indians, 2712  
 My life in sculpture, 2565  
 My prison, 2719  
 My years with Edgar Cayce, 2573  
 Mysteries from forgotten worlds, 2596  
 Mysteries of the horizon, 2404  
 Mystery of the phantom billionaire, 2758  
 Mystic warriors of the plains, 3999  
 Myth of the master race, 2585  
 Myth of the middle class, 2388  
 Mythologies, 3606  
 Myths to live by, 2420  
 Name on the White House floor and other anxieties of our times, 3159  
 Nancy, 2833  
 Narcotic plants, 2414  
 Nation of strangers, 2629  
 National conventions, 2612  
 Native muse, 2400  
 Natural cooking, the Prevention way, 2732  
 Natural depth in man, 3720  
 Natural foods cookbook, 3910  
 Natural history of the vampire, 2741  
 Natural mind, 2411  
 Natural way to pest-free gardening, 2743  
 Natural year, 2743  
 Nature and evolution of female sexuality, 2631  
 Navajo blanket, 2828  
 Necessary objects, 2643  
 Needleweaving... easy as embroidery, 2570  
 "Neill! Neill! orange peel!" 3902  
 Nelson the commander, 2572  
 Neo-Platonism, 3594  
 Net making, 3982  
 Netherlandish drawings in the Budapest Museum, 2381  
 Never take a short price, 3332  
 New birth control, 3326  
 New chastity and other arguments against women's liberation, 3695  
 New code, old problems, 2702  
 New converts to the American dream?, 2421  
 New Deal art projects, 2566  
 New encyclopedia of philosophy, 3572  
 New era in the Pacific, 2372  
 New federalism, 3598  
 New genetics and the future of man, 3722  
 New graphic design in revolutionary Russia, 3896  
 New house, 3992  
 New isolationism, 3302  
 New light on Joyce from the Dublin Symposium, 3893  
 New pathways in psychology, 3720  
 New poems, 3917  
 New professionals, 2627  
 New realism, 3894  
 New road for America, 2614  
 New road to ancient truth, 2622  
 New sources of self, 2620  
 New speakers handbook, 3147  
 New Testament, 2412  
 New theories of revolution, 3920  
 New world idea index to the Holy Bible, 3572

## New York Public Library—Popular movements . . .

- New York Public Library, 3294  
 New York Times everyday reader's dictionary of misunderstood, misused, mispronounced words, 3697  
 New York Times/Rand McNally world in Review, 2563  
 Nietzsche, 2736  
 Nigerian modernization, 2627  
 Night, 4003  
 Night of a thousand suicides, 3309  
 Night of long knives, 2390  
 Night the revolution began, 3585  
 Night-world, 2654  
 Nightmares and visions, 3713  
 Nights are longest there, 2722  
 Nijinsky, 2719  
 Nikolai Negorev, 3728  
 Nine months, 3170  
 Nine rotten lousy kids, 3705  
 Nixon doctrine, 3919  
 Nixon nobody knows, 3580  
 Nixon theology, 2412  
 Nixon's quest for peace, 3166  
 No beast so fierce, 2640  
 No enemy but winter, 3613  
 No longer on the map, 3155  
 No more dying then, 2439  
 No need of glory, 2755  
 No number is greater than one, 2437  
 No time for dying, 3724  
 "Noah's arkitecture," 3591  
 Nobody's business, 2751  
 Nobody ever died of old age, 3301  
 Nonalignment, 3598  
 Nonverbal communication, 2849  
 Nor shall my sword, 3925  
 North for the trade, 2723  
 Northern Ireland problem, 3890  
 Norton scores, 2712  
 Not by words alone, 3599  
 Notation in new music, 3316  
 Notebooks, 1959-1971, 3698  
 Notes of an alchemist, 3716  
 Notes on a dream, 2845  
 Nothing left to lose, 3326  
 Novel of manners in America, 2607  
 Now and then, 2721  
 Nowhere man, 2752  
 Nuclear-power rebellion, 3135  
 Nursing home murder, 3935
- O Congress, 2615  
 Obscenities, 2371  
 Occupation, 3726  
 Octobriana and the Russian underground, 2408  
 Odessa file, 3180  
 Oedipus in Disneyland, 2600  
 Of all the dirty words, 2611  
 Of light and sounding brass, 3729  
 Of men and angels, 2430  
 Of men and plants, 2577  
 Of time, tides, and inner clocks, 3324  
 Off-Broadway, 2427  
 Off the loom, 3895  
 Official encyclopedia of tennis, 2563  
 Offshore islanders, 2728  
 Ogre, 2437  
 Okla Hannali, 2432  
 Old dog barks backwards, 3596  
 Old glory, 2428  
 On becoming a corporate ace, 2388  
 On becoming a musical, mystical bear, 2741  
 On Cukor, 2749  
 On directing, 2636  
 On dying and denying, 3921  
 On Gide's Prométhée, 2607  
 On Heidegger and language, 2715  
 On learning and social change, 2584  
 On quiet wings, 2414  
 On the night of the seventh moon, 3186  
 On the prime minister's account, 2439  
 101 projects for bottle cutters, 3699  
 126 days of continuous sunshine, 2431  
 One hundred poems from the French, 2404  
 One in the back is Medea, 3929  
 One man, one vote, 2838  
 One rare fair woman, 3314  
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 3576  
 Oneida community, 2594  
 Only a little planet, 2381  
 Only a little time, 2724
- Only a novel, 2575  
 Only freedom, 2403  
 Only one Earth, 2633  
 Only two can play this game, 3594  
 Ontology and the vicious-circle, 3916  
 Opening of the wisdom-eye and the history of the advancement of Buddhaharma in Tibet, 2609  
 Opera (Jacobs, A.), 2376  
 Opera (Wechsberg, J.), 3916  
 Operas of Verdi, 3916  
 Operations research, 3126  
 Orchid boat, 3994  
 Orchid care, 2415  
 Ordeal, 4001  
 Ordeal of Stanley Stanhope, 2429  
 Order of battle, 2646  
 Organic gardener, 2414  
 Organic grow it, cook it, preserve it guidebook, 2598  
 Oriental lacquer art, 2380  
 Origin of stencil duplicating, 3924  
 Origin of the domestic animals of Africa, 2418  
 Original sin, 3308  
 Origins of the book, 2588  
 Orlando Furioso, 2712  
 Orphan, 3728  
 Other Mexico, 3888  
 Other woman, 3181  
 Our children's keepers, 3695  
 Our cities burn while we play cops and robbers, 3724  
 Our experience of language, 2732  
 Our Indian wards, 3891  
 Our own metaphor, 3998  
 Out of battle, 3914  
 Out of focus, 2440  
 Out of the dark, 2654  
 Outpost, 3928  
 Outposter, 2651  
 Outside the whale, 3913  
 Oven birds, 2592  
 Over and out, 2862  
 Over the edge, 2755  
 Ox on the roof, 2608  
 Oxford English-Arabic dictionary of current usage, 3572
- P.S. your cat is dead, 3620  
 P.S. your not listening, 3321  
 Pacem in maribus, 2825  
 Pacific islands literature, 2374  
 Pacific rivals, 2612  
 Pageant of early Victorian England, 2390  
 Painted ladies, 3895  
 Painter of flowers, 3186  
 Painting and printmaking with rollers, 3305  
 Painting with a needle, 2569  
 Pair of lawn sleeves, 2576  
 Pakistan, 3312  
 Pandora, 4003  
 Panic!, 3934  
 Paper chase, 3186  
 Papers of Adlai E. Stevenson, 3906  
 Papers on the war, 2559  
 Paradise Smith, 3618  
 Parents and teen-agers, 3920  
 Parliament and Congress, 2406  
 Parties, 2373  
 Partisans, 3931  
 Party of Eros, 2421  
 Passages, 3995  
 Passing go, 2436  
 Passionate shopper, 3893  
 Passions of Medora Graeme, 3333  
 Passport to freedom, 2583  
 Passport to the supernatural, 2715  
 Pastel city, 3932  
 Paterson, 2718  
 Patients, 2744  
 Patriotic traitors, 3311  
 Paul Jenkins retrospective, 2567  
 Peace for our time, 3312  
 Peace in the balance, 2615  
 Peacock throne, 2588  
 Pearl S. Buck's Oriental cookbook, 3158  
 Perilous inheritance, 2861  
 Peep into the past, 2398  
 Peers, the parties and the people, 3583  
 Peg leg Pete, 3898  
 Peking switch, 3620  
 Pentagon papers, 2614  
 Pentecostals, 3168  
 People and buildings, 3569  
 People of compassion, 2737  
 People of paradox, 2588  
 Perception, sensation, and verification, 3594
- Perchance to dream, 2715  
 Perfect state of health, 2650  
 Performance of music, 2607  
 Perilous spring of Morris Seidman, 3931  
 Persian boy, 3334  
 Personality change in aging, 3996  
 Perspectives on African literature, 2604  
 Peter Max new age organic vegetarian cookbook, 2599  
 Peter Pindar's poems, 2611  
 Phallós, 3921  
 Phenomenology in psychology and psychiatry, 2619  
 Photographed all the best scenery, 3142  
 Photographs and anti-photographs, 3897  
 Photographs of Thomas Eakins, 3306  
 Physics in the twentieth century, 2716  
 Pictorial history of immigration, 2728  
 Pictorial history of the Italian people, 3910  
 Piero della Francesca, 3982  
 Pilgrims through space and time, 2712  
 Pippa's challenge, 3171  
 Pit, 3600  
 Pitseolak, 3895  
 Place names of the English-speaking world, 3153  
 Planet in peril, 2633  
 Planetary man, 3317  
 Planning and planting the small garden plot, 2415  
 Plastics for artists and craftsmen, 2570  
 Platonism and poetry in the twelfth century, 2607  
 Play and development, 3720  
 Playboy's book of forbidden words, 3303  
 Playboy's book of games, 3927  
 Players and the game, 3619  
 Playing hockey the professional way, 4000  
 Playing urban games, 3327  
 Plays of J. P. Donleavy, 2714  
 Plaza cookbook, 2598  
 Pleasures of crewel, 3896  
 Plentitude we cry for, 2736  
 Plunder square, 3935  
 Poems from three decades, 2610  
 Poems of Propertius, 3163  
 Poems of Trumbull Stickney, 3163  
 Poetry and crisis in the age of Chaucer, 2843  
 Poetry is in the pity, 3912  
 Pointing the way 1959-1961, 2721  
 Policy and police, 2837  
 Political and diplomatic history of the Arab world, 2711  
 Political development in Nepal, 2727  
 Political economy of development, 3919  
 Political grouping in the Czechoslovak Reform movement, 3708  
 Political marketplace, 2828  
 Political parties before the Constitution, 3708  
 Political power and the press, 2582  
 Politics and finance under Edward I, 3587  
 Politics and the labour movement in Chile, 3918  
 Politics in independent Poland, 1921-1939, 3154  
 Politics of a guaranteed income, 3888  
 Politics of German Protestantism, 3706  
 Politics of God and the politics of man, 3323  
 Politics of heroin in Southeast Asia, 3696  
 Politics of Irish literature, 2602  
 Politics of people-power, 2612  
 Politics of reform, 1884, 2588  
 Politics of the ocean, 3888  
 Politics of urbanism, 2847  
 Politics, science, and dread disease, 2605  
 Polis, 3718  
 Polygamist, 2862  
 Poor people & churchgoers, 2850  
 Popish plot, 2838  
 Popular movements and secret societies in China, 2585

Porkchoppers, 2436  
 Portrait of Beethoven, 2401  
 Portrait of Ho Chi Minh, 3702  
 Portrait of Spain, 2731  
 Portrait of Wagner, 2401  
 Portraits from North American Indian life, 3141  
 Portraits of poverty, 2373  
 Portuguese plain architecture, 2380  
 Post captain, 2647  
 Post-revolutionary writings, 2738  
 Posters 1900, 3699  
 Pot shots, 3175  
 Poverty, politics, and change, 2628  
 Power along the Hudson, 3696  
 Power and equilibrium in the 1970's, 3995  
 Power and innocence, 3920  
 Power play!, 4000  
 Practical gemstone craft, 2380  
 Practical golf, 2424  
 Practical inferences, 3715  
 Prehispanic Mexican art, 3140  
 Prejudice and tolerance in Ulster, 3610  
 Prelude to modern Europe, 1815-1914, 3588  
 Pre-Raphaelite poets, 3713  
 Prescription for national health insurance, 3887  
 Presence in the house, 2653  
 Presidential character, 2405  
 Presidents, bureaucrats and foreign policy, 2406  
 Pressures on the press, 3147  
 Preventing reading failure, 3902  
 Primal revolution, 3599  
 Primer for parents of preschoolers, 3920  
 Primitive pottery, 2718  
 Printing it, 3896  
 Prints 1960-1970, 3304  
 Prison, 3609  
 Prison-house of language, 3314  
 Prison poems, 3917  
 Prisoners of psychiatry, 3322  
 Prisons, protest, and politics, 3724  
 Pritcher mass, 2641  
 Pro football, 3611  
 Pro football's passing game, 4000  
 Probability and evidence, 2402  
 Probability factor, 3619  
 Problems in organizing library collections, 3974  
 Proceedings of the conference on interlibrary communications and information networks, 2703  
 Prodigal genius, 2574  
 Professional, 2757  
 Professor, 2758  
 Promise them anything, 3901  
 Promises to keep, 2747  
 Prop art, 2717  
 Prophecy in Bridgeport and other poems, 3318  
 Protestant thought in the nineteenth century, 2742  
 Psyche and symbol in Shakespeare, 2601  
 Psychiatry and ethics, 3916  
 Psychic world of California, 2621  
 Psychoanalysis in our time, 3720  
 Psychoanalytic process, 3321  
 Psychology is about people, 3719  
 Psychology of death, 2618  
 Psychology of religious doubt, 2742  
 Psychology of speaking in tongues, 2617  
 Psychotherapy 1971, 3893  
 Public enterprise in practice, 3704  
 Public library legislation, 3691  
 Public planning, 3328  
 Public relations, 2377  
 Publisher and his circle, 2382  
 Puerto Rican community and its children on the mainland, 3890  
 Puerto Rican papers, 3607  
 Puerto Rican poets, 2847  
 Puerto Rico, 2590  
 Pupil's day, 3148  
 Purchase of paradise, 3906  
 Pure as the lily, 4002  
 Pushkin threefold, 2404  
 Quake, 3184  
 Quality of environment, 3608  
 Quarrel within, 3712  
 Queen of the head hunters, 2382  
 Queen Victoria, 3580  
 Queen Victoria's little wars, 2587  
 Queens' vernacular, 3890  
 Quest for mind, 3719

Quick and easy quilting, 2717  
 Quicksilver, 3580  
 Quiet rebellion, 2609  
 Quiet woman, 3186  
 Quill, 3335  
 Quite by accident, 3186  
 Rabble of rebels, 2758  
 Race war in high school, 3302  
 Ragland, 2437  
 Raising children with love and limits, 3719  
 Rajah from Tipperary, 2575  
 Ramayana of R.K. Narayan, 2843  
 Rambling Rose, 2863  
 Randolphs of Virginia, 2720  
 Ransom for a nude, 3619  
 Raping our children, 2389  
 Ravi lancers, 2753  
 Rawlins, 2433  
 Reactions to the French Revolution, 3584  
 Reader in classification and descriptive cataloging, 3974  
 Reader's guide to African literature, 2604  
 Readings in library history, 3295  
 Real world of public schools, 3985  
 Reality and faith, 2413  
 Reality of the devil, 2741  
 Reapproaching Paul, 3168  
 Recipe index, 1970, 3303  
 Reckoning, 2428  
 Recognition of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2715  
 Recollections of Virginia Woolf, 3984  
 Recording children's progress, 3148  
 Recovery with aphasia, 3579  
 Red owl, 3917  
 Reel plastic magic, 2638  
 Reference guide to fantastic films, 3697  
 Reference services for undergraduate students, 3555  
 Reflections on a teapot, 2578  
 Reflections on the causes of human misery and upon certain proposals to eliminate them, 2745  
 Reform at Osawatomie State Hospital, 3600  
 Reform of metropolitan governments, 2615  
 Reforming the poor, 2420  
 Regenes, 2751  
 Relentless, 2440  
 Religion and the new majority, 2413  
 Religious experience, 3715  
 Religious experience of revolutionaries, 3921  
 Religious history of the American people, 3601  
 Religious liberty in the United States, 2622  
 Religious perspectives in Faulkner's fiction, 2398  
 Religious policy and practice in Communist China, 2710  
 Religious sublime, 3990  
 Reluctant neighbors, 2719  
 Reluctant union, 2839  
 Remarkable providences, 2714  
 Reminiscences of Alexander Dyce, 2603  
 Renaissance discovery of time, 3161  
 Renaissance exploration, 2391  
 Rendezvous—South Atlantic, 2434  
 Renga, 3318  
 Repertoire des livres de langue française disponibles, 3690  
 Report to the commissioner, 2433  
 Reports, 2611  
 Republic, if you can keep it, 2409  
 Res Cogitans, 3162  
 Re-shape your body. re-vitalize your life, 3606  
 Reshevsky on the Fischer-Spassky games, 4000  
 Responsive parent, 3920  
 Restless earth, 2413  
 Restoration of leather bindings, 3974  
 Return of magic, 2620  
 Return to my father's house, 3307  
 Reviewing of reference books, 2819  
 Revolt in Athens, 3708  
 Revolution and the civil war in Spain, 2585  
 Revolution that never was, 2592

Revolutionary justice, 2737  
 Rhodesia, 3165  
 Richard Strauss, 3714  
 Richelieu and his age, 2390  
 Rise and decline of Fidel Castro, 3151  
 Rise at dawn, 2653  
 Rise of modern mythology, 2714  
 Rise of radicalism, 3319  
 Rise of the Polish monarchy, 3153  
 River Styx, Ohio and other poems, 2611  
 Road to secession, 3310  
 Road to Winesburg, 2735  
 Roads to liberty, 3891  
 Robert Graves and the white goddess, 3316  
 Robert Patrick's cheep theatrics, 2637  
 Rock of diamonds, 3185  
 Rockhound's manual, 3926  
 Rölvaag, 2843  
 Roman France, 2596  
 Romantic ballet in England, 3726  
 Rome, 2731  
 Roosevelt, New Jersey, 2393  
 Roots of coincidence, 2741  
 Royal Griffin, 2834  
 Rufus, 2418  
 Rule Britannia, 3929  
 Run/ride, 2641  
 Runner Mack, 2639  
 Running in place, 3929  
 Running of Richard Nixon, 2738  
 Rural politics and social change in the Middle East, 2405  
 Russian history atlas, 3571  
 Russian journalism and politics, 1862-1881, 3142  
 SF bibliographies, 3696  
 Sadie when she died, 3186  
 Sadness, 3613  
 Sahara road, 2758  
 Sahib, 2422  
 Said the anthropologist from outerspace, 3993  
 Saigon cemetery, 3993  
 Sail, 3892  
 Sailor and the fox, 3613  
 Sailor's world, 3611  
 Saladin, 3700  
 Samson Duke, 2645  
 Samuel Johnson and the tragic sense, 3912  
 Samuel Smith and the politics of business, 2578  
 Sand in the whirlwind, 3584  
 Sane living in a mad world, 2630  
 Santa Claus bank robbery, 2423  
 Satmar, 3610  
 Saturday nation, 3333  
 Satyr, 2430  
 Savage day, 3934  
 Savage ideal, 3583  
 Save strokes like the stars, 2426  
 Save the tiger, 2648  
 Savior, Savior hold my hand, 2579  
 Saw, 2643  
 Scarlet arena 30303, 2433  
 Scenes of life at the capital, 2846  
 Scent of apples, 3180  
 Scholars, saints, and Sufis, 3152  
 Scholder/Indians, 2568  
 Schooner era, 2728  
 Science and society, 2743  
 Science and technology in art today, 3981  
 Science fiction book review index annual, 3137  
 Science fiction criticism, 2374  
 Scientific and technical libraries, 2818  
 Scientific books, libraries and collectors, 2360  
 Scientist extraordinary, 2719  
 Scream away from happiness, 3599  
 Screenwriter looks at the screenwriter, 2637  
 Scrimshaw and scrimshanders, 3699  
 Sculpture of the Eskimo, 3982  
 Sea fever, 3157  
 Sea in their blood, 2718  
 Seacoast and upland, 2716  
 Sean O'Casey, 2563  
 Séance for two, 3933  
 Season at Coole, 2436  
 Second kiss, 2435  
 Second sight, 2428  
 Secret code of the Odyssey, 2395  
 Secret of couture sewing, 2732  
 Secret of No Face, 3914

## Secret of Yoga—Tales of Ise

- Secret of Yoga, 3991  
 Secret societies in China in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 2585  
 Secrets of winning hockey, 4000  
 Securing the Revolution, 2585  
 Seeds of extinction, 3906  
 Seeds of movement, 3604  
 Segovia technique, 2844  
 Segu Tukulor empire, 3154  
 Selected paintings and sculpture from the Yale University Art Gallery, 3895  
 Selected poems (Lars Gustafsson), 3993  
 Selected poems (M. Hernández), 2712  
 Self-consuming artifacts, 3590  
 Selling water by the river, 2610  
 Semi-tough, 3333  
 Sense of the Senate, 2406  
 Senses of Walden, 3710  
 Sensible speculating in commodities, 2834  
 Sensuous Christian, 3721  
 Serengeti lion, 3722  
 Service, 2719  
 Seven arrows, 2436  
 Seven days to a killing, 3934  
 Seven voices, 3893  
 17th and 18th century art, 2717  
 Seventh sinner, 2439  
 78-187880, 3607  
 Sewing without tears, 2396  
 Sex and identity, 2618  
 Sex and the longer life, 2416  
 Sex and the singular English, 3924  
 Sex in the executive suite, 3581  
 Sex in witchcraft, 3323  
 Sex-life letters, 3920  
 Sex talk, 3599  
 Sexual bargaining, 3723  
 Sexual life between blacks and whites, 3723  
 Sexuality, magic and perversion, 3921  
 Shadow in the sea, 3934  
 Shadow of a tiger, 3620  
 Shadow of an airplane climbs the Empire State Building, 3177  
 Shadow of slavery, 2586  
 Shadow on the Alamo, 3302  
 Shadow war, 2729  
 Shaft among the Jews, 2758  
 Shagbark, 2611  
 Shakespeare, 3590  
 Shakespeare and the energies of drama, 3160  
 Shakespearean romance, 3913  
 Shakespeare's god, 2400  
 Shakespeare's pastoral comedy, 3914  
 Shalom, 3922  
 Sheep look up, 2651  
 Sheila Levine is dead and living in New York, 2647  
 Shells, 3983  
 Sheridan, 3590  
 Ship of Sulaimán, 3587  
 Shipwreck, 2747  
 Shiva's pigeons, 2855  
 Shock wave, 2654  
 Shooting gallery, 3933  
 Short African plays, 3893  
 Short history of the European working class, 3706  
 Short history of the papacy in the Middle Ages, 3156  
 Short-term psychotherapy and emotional crisis, 2619  
 Shouting signpainters, 2408  
 Shrewsdale exit, 3179  
 Shuttle in the crypt, 2737  
 Sickle cell, 3695  
 Sickle states, 2854  
 Sidney's two Arcadias, 3713  
 Siege, 2753  
 Siegfried's curse, 3989  
 Signals to the blind, 3918  
 Signpost, 2413  
 Signs and wonders, 2756  
 Silent traveller in Japan, 2731  
 Silver lady, 2431  
 Sinai myth, 3997  
 Sing Sing, 2718  
 Singer in the shadows, 2850  
 Singers in New York, 3303  
 Sinning with Annie and other stories, 2649  
 Sir Alec Douglas-Home, 2580  
 Sir Francis Drake, 2387  
 Sir George Sansom and Japan, 2578  
 Sir Philip Sidney, 2563  
 Sitting target, 2757  
 62, 3614  
 Sixty years of Chevrolet, 3606  
 Ski Magazine's expert tips for better skiing, 4000  
 Sky, sea birds, trees, earth, house, beast, flowers, 2846  
 Slang dictionary, 3891  
 Slate and soft stone sculpture, 3698  
 Slave community, 3583  
 Slavery and the annexation of Texas, 3153  
 Sleep, 3331  
 Sleepers joining hands, 3163  
 Slimnastics, 3605  
 Sloop of war, 3930  
 Sloth and heathen folly, 2435  
 Small craft warnings, 2748  
 Small house half-way up in the next block, 3612  
 Small—on safety, 3695  
 Small outsider, 3600  
 Small town teacher, 3582  
 Smart money, 3704  
 Smarter than man?, 3722  
 Smell of matches, 2405  
 Smoke on the ground, 2641  
 Smudging, 3164  
 Snobbery with violence, 3915  
 So sue me, 3176  
 Social action primer, 3323  
 Social change and stratification in postwar Czechoslovakia, 3708  
 Social foundations of German unification, 2588  
 Social history of music from the Middle Ages to Beethoven, 2608  
 Social reality of ethics, 3593  
 Socialism and the Great War, 3151  
 Sociology of literature, 3914  
 Sociology of mental disorder, 2410  
 Sociology of popular drama, 2426  
 Soft in the middle, 2653  
 Soft toys made easy, 2381  
 Soldier in the West, 3146  
 Solzhenitsyn, 2573  
 Some other place, 2752  
 Someone just like you, 2438  
 Something up a sleeve, 2654  
 Somewhere else, 2645  
 Son of Groucho, 3900  
 Song, 3716  
 Songs of the sailor and lumberman, 3891  
 Soothsayer, 3614  
 Sorrows of Priapus, 3891  
 Source, the organizer's catalog, 3980  
 South Africa, 3302  
 Southern Africa in perspective, 3718  
 Soviet criticism of American literature in the sixties, 3990  
 Soviet policy toward black Africa, 2612  
 Soviet psychology, 3167  
 Soviet relations with India and Pakistan, 3904  
 Spain of Fernando de Rojas, 3913  
 Spanish soldier, 3180  
 Spassky's 100 best games, 3611  
 Speak to me of love, 3180  
 Speaking in tongues, 2617  
 Spearless leader, 2584  
 Spearpoint, 2388  
 Speculative philosophy, 3916  
 Spenser and literary pictorialism, 3314  
 Spiral, 2757  
 Spiritual community guide, 3994  
 Splendid art of decorating eggs, 2380  
 Splendor and death of Joaquín Muñeta, 3596  
 Splinter of glass, 2654  
 Split seconds, 3144  
 Spontaneous painting and modelling, 2618  
 Sport, 3725  
 Sporting art, 3982  
 Spring of the lamb and Broken field runner, 3184  
 Stalking horse, 3935  
 Stand up for something, 2857  
 Standard dreaming, 2640  
 Stanzas for Iris Lezak, 2404  
 Star-spangled hustle (Blaustein, A.), 2580  
 Star spangled hustle (Grant, R.), 3577  
 State of disunion, 3901  
 Stay hungry, 3333  
 Steam pig, 3618  
 Step it down, 2425  
 Stepford wives, 2645  
 Stepping out, 2405  
 Steps of the sun, 2641  
 Sticks, 2634  
 Stonehenge, 2752  
 Stones and the scriptures, 2742  
 Stop-action, 3328  
 Stories of the Hindus, 2622  
 Storm over the Arab world, 2612  
 Storming of the mind, 2421  
 Story like the wind, 3729  
 Story of Ireland, 2592  
 Story of the Lotus, 3330  
 Straight, 2571  
 Strange and beautiful world of orchids, 2624  
 Strange bedfellows, 3617  
 Strange neutrality, 2839  
 Strange news from another star and other tales, 2643  
 Stranger in China, 3899  
 Stranger on the earth, 2566  
 Stranger to the ground, 3890  
 Strangers and brothers, 3891  
 Strategy and tactics for getting a government job, 2580  
 Strategy for public library change, 3690  
 Street of the small steps, 2757  
 Street time, 2628  
 Streets of Askelon, 2859  
 Structuralists, 2627  
 Struggle for identity, 2388  
 Stubborn case, 2751  
 Students! Do not push your teacher down the stairs on Friday, 3705  
 Student's guide to British literature, 2375  
 Students of the light, 2646  
 Studies in area linguistics, 3590  
 Studies in fifth-century thought and literature, 3592  
 Studies in Ibo political systems, 2849  
 Studies in jazz discography I, 2551  
 Studies in Jewish bibliography, history and literature in honor of I. Edward Kiev, 2378  
 Studies in library management, 3294  
 Study of Judaism, 3303  
 Study of the characteristics, costs, and magnitude of interlibrary loans in academic libraries, 3878  
 Study of the pseudo-map cycle of Arthurian romance, 3912  
 Study of time, 3892  
 Subverters, 3598  
 Successful living day by day, 2617  
 Sudden death, 3934  
 Suffer and be still, 2746  
 Suffer the little ones, 3616  
 Sugar and slaves, 2728  
 Sukarno, 3579  
 Summer after the war, 2750  
 Summer in Prague, 3616  
 Summer queen, 3930  
 Summer's lease, 2642  
 Sun is my enemy, 3604  
 Sunday driver, 3330  
 Sunday heroes, 2431  
 Sunlight dialogues, 2751  
 Supergirls, 2724  
 Supermoney, 3308  
 Supernatural cats, 3334  
 Supersonic flight, 3602  
 Supplement to the Oxford English dictionary, 3981  
 Supreme Court and social science, 3724  
 Supreme Court under Earl Warren, 2423  
 Supreme identity, 3892  
 Surgeon's world, 3604  
 Surrealists, 3698  
 Survival in the outdoors, 2635  
 Swans, 3172  
 Swap, 3620  
 Swaziland, 3919  
 Swedish weaving, 3305  
 Sweet epitaph, 3935  
 Swinburne, 3315  
 Swing low, 2640  
 Swiss, 2631  
 Symbolic images, 2564  
 Symbolic world of Federico García Lorca, 2601  
 Sympathy and ethics, 2403  
 Symphony, 2845  
 Tales of Ise, 2399

Tales of Yoruba gods and heroes, 2733  
 Taming of technology, 2423  
 Tanzania in maps, 3138  
 Tao Te Ching, 3318  
 Tap dancing, 3176  
 Tar baby, 3614  
 Tarot, 2620  
 Tarot classic, 2740  
 Taste of freedom, 2578  
 Tea, 3313  
 Teachers and power, 2371  
 Teaching of Artur Schnabel, 2402  
 Technology and American economic growth, 3606  
 Ted Kennedy, 2574  
 Ted Kennedy, profile of a survivor, 2574  
 Temper of Victorian belief, 3912  
 Tempest within, 2629  
 Temptation of Jack Orkney and other stories, 2861  
 Ten days' journey from Badwater to Lone Pine, 2846  
 Ten lives of the Buddha, 2380  
 Ten weeks to a better job, 2725  
 Ten years, 3917  
 Tenants and the urban housing crisis, 3326  
 Tentacles, 3993  
 Tenth generation, 3323  
 Tertullian, 2830  
 Test pattern for living, 2835  
 Test tube chess, 2747  
 That championship season, 3331  
 That Greece might still be free, 2394  
 Theatre language, 3928  
 Theatre of war, 2636  
 Theatres and auditoriums, 2569  
 Their universe, 3706  
 Theologians today, 3602  
 Theological position, 2426  
 Theology of play, 3324  
 Therapy in the ghetto, 2618  
 There is a child for you, 2578  
 Thesaurus in retrieval, 2551  
 These lonely victories, 2653  
 These were my hills, 2833  
 They found a common language, 2600  
 "They'll cut off your project," 2372  
 "They got to find me guilty yet," 3610  
 They got what they wanted, 2434  
 Things you've always wanted to know about food & drink, 2397  
 Thinking man's guide to pro hockey, 3611  
 Thirty tons a day, 3330  
 This beats working for a living, 3986  
 This body, 2403  
 This Mrs. King, 2429  
 This suitcase is going to explode, 2758  
 This way out, 2726  
 Thomas Hardy, 2606  
 Though I know she lies, 3186  
 3-D, 3180  
 Three empresses, 3701  
 Three green bottles, 3935  
 Three hundred year war, 2633  
 Three modern kyogen, 2637  
 Three parts earth, 3615  
 Three screenplays, 2714  
 Three sentinels, 2439  
 3000 years of fantasy and science fiction, 3617  
 3,000 years of Hebrew literature, 2606  
 Three years to grow, 3920  
 Through the dark and hairy wood, 3620  
 Thunder of the roses, 2434  
 Thunder on Sunday, 3934  
 Thursday, my love, 2434  
 Tibetan civilization, 3925  
 Tiberius, 2394  
 Tied up in tinsel, 2440  
 Time element and other stories 4004  
 Time elsewhere, 3992  
 Time for loving, 4004  
 Time for us, 2757  
 Tired dragons, 3895  
 To a high place, 3183  
 To be continued . . . 2428  
 To live on this earth, 2560  
 To serve them all my days, 3615  
 Tombstone, 3584  
 Tommy and Jimmy, 2402  
 Tonight, 3147  
 Tony Smith, 3573

Tony the bricklayer, 3596  
 Toonerville Trolley, 3140  
 Tooth trip, 3722  
 Tothing stones, 3718  
 Total man, 3719  
 Total war, 3583  
 Touch of darkness, 3618  
 Toward a new Earth, 3989  
 Toward a new historicism, 2606  
 Towards a non-oppressive environment, 2569  
 Tower of London in the history of England, 3709  
 Townscape painting and drawing, 2565  
 Tradition and reality, 2622  
 Tradition of British literature, 2399  
 Traditional domestic architecture of Japan, 3574  
 Tranquility without pills, 2740  
 Transformation, 3173  
 Transparent things, 2753  
 Transport and communication in early medieval Europe, AD 500-1100, 3586  
 Traveling man, 2725  
 Traveling on credit, 3317  
 Traveling weatherwise in the U.S.A., 3587  
 Travels in Nihon, 3618  
 Tree where man was born, 3923  
 Treehouse, 2647  
 Trial by fury, 3170  
 Trial of Christopher Okigbo, 2646  
 Trial of the four, 2590  
 Trilogy of desire, 3891  
 Trip trap, 3620  
 Triple cross, 4003  
 Tropical detective story, 2433  
 Troublemaker, 3620  
 Trout fishing, 2424  
 True confessions & false romances, 3993  
 True history of the first Mrs. Meredith and other lesser lives, 2576  
 Truman era, 3892  
 Trumpets sounding, 2593  
 Truth game, 3934  
 Tsedek, 3996  
 Tunnel through the deeps, 2438  
 Turkey hash, 2647  
 Turner, 3982  
 Turner's early sketchbooks, 2569  
 12, 20 & 5, 2386  
 Twelve & other poems, 2847  
 Twelve works of naive genius, 3893  
 20th century China, 3890  
 Twentieth century faith, 3922  
 Twentieth-century Germany, 3588  
 Twentieth-century views of music history, 2608  
 Twice-born, 2641  
 Twice over lightly, 2575  
 Twilight candelabra, 2430  
 Twilight of gold, 2725  
 Twister of twists, a tangle of tongues, 3911  
 200,000,000 guinea pigs, 3704  
 Two love stories, 3616  
 Two worlds of Jim Yoshida, 2580  
 Two years in my afternoon, 2749  
 U.S. foreign policy and Peru, 3166  
 Uganda, 3995  
 Ultimate act, 2440  
 Ultimate highrise, 2733  
 Ulysses on the Liffey, 3314  
 Uncle Sam—the last of the bigtime spenders, 2826  
 Under an English heaven, 2595  
 Understanding body movement, 2561  
 Understanding history, 2591  
 Understanding the new black poetry, 3989  
 Understanding understanding, 3917  
 Undervalued areas in public librarianship, 2819  
 Underwater war, 2390  
 Unforgotten, 2653  
 Unholy land, 2612  
 Unification of Greece, 3150  
 United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves, 3892  
 United Nations peacekeeping, 3164  
 United States and the industrial world, 2580  
 Universal fascism, 2392  
 Universal history of infamy, 3726  
 Unkindest cuts, 3177  
 Unknown Orwell, 2723

Unpublished drawings, 3699  
 Unrecorded life of Oscar Wilde, 3912  
 Unsafe at any speed, 2713  
 Unwalled city, 2628  
 Uprising in East Germany, 3582  
 Utopia or oblivion, 3999  
 VIP with psychiatric impairment, 3996  
 Vagabonding in Europe and North Africa, 2395  
 Vampire of Curitiba and other stories, 3183  
 Van Dyck, 3982  
 Vanishing senator, 3186  
 Vasectomy, 2371  
 Vegetarian epicure, 2397  
 Velazquez, Goya and the dehumanization of art, 2715  
 Venezuelan armed forces in politics, 2836  
 Venice notebook, 3717  
 Vere Foster, 2577  
 Vespucci papers, 2440  
 Vichy France, 2592  
 Victims of groupthink, 3601  
 Victorian celebration of death, 3706  
 Victorian inventions, 2595  
 Victorian music covers, 3983  
 Victorian Staffordshire figure, 3140  
 Vida, 2635  
 Vietnam's will to live, 3904  
 View from the peacock's tail, 3918  
 Viking America, 3313  
 Viking ships, 2394  
 Violence and civil disorder in Italian cities, 2728  
 Violence in the black imagination, 2607  
 Violin and viola, 3715  
 Virginia Woolf, 3576  
 Visconti hours, 3140  
 Vision of Stephen, 2640  
 Visions of Cody, 2860  
 Visiting cards of celebrities, 2723  
 Vizzini, 3984  
 Voice of the folk, 2399  
 Voice of things, 2736  
 Voices from the Plain of Jars, 2737  
 Voices in the whirlwind and other essays, 2843  
 Voices of 1776, 3710  
 Vonnegut statement, 3712  
 Vorticism and the English avant-garde, 3592  
 Voyage of the Challenger, 3586  
 W. B. Yeats, self-critic, 2713  
 Waiting for the morning train, 3576  
 Wake up dead man, 3593  
 Walk don't walk, 3183  
 Wallace and natural selection, 3603  
 Walter Reuther, 2574  
 Wandering, 2597  
 Wanted by the FBI, 2633  
 War for the cities, 2629  
 War ministry of Winston Churchill, 3588  
 Warriors and strangers, 2575  
 Wash us and comb us, 3180  
 Washboat days, 2568  
 Watchdogs of terror, 3310  
 Water is wide, 2388  
 Water with berries, 2645  
 Watering, 3993  
 Way: an anthology of American Indian literature, 2716  
 Way of all the earth, 2411  
 Way of seeing, 3314  
 Way up, 2750  
 We all went to Paris, 2392  
 Weep and know why, 3619  
 Welfare mothers speak out, 2629  
 Western American literature, 2562  
 Western coast, 2642  
 Western music, 2402  
 Western wilderness of North America, 2718  
 What entropy means to me, 2756  
 What happened in between, 2579  
 What really happened, 3577  
 What we know about cancer, 3170  
 What you don't know can hurt you, 3608  
 What's a nice girl like you doing in a place like this, 2632  
 When a great tradition modernizes, 3174  
 When all the laughter died in sorrow, 2857  
 When children need help, 2618

## When I put out to sea—Zuñis

When I put out to sea, 2598  
 When in doubt, mumble, 3172  
 When learning happens, 2726  
 When parochial schools close, 3148  
 Where has all the ivy gone, 2381  
 Where have all the robots gone, 2856  
 Where the oceans cover us, 3917  
 Where the wasteland ends, 2630  
 Where they lived in London, 2395  
 Whispers, 3727  
 Whistle blowing, 3146  
 White, 3993  
 White eagle, red star, 3584  
 White Eskimo, 2643  
 White flag principle, 3159  
 White House china, 3699  
 White papers of an outraged conservative, 2612  
 White queen, 2642  
 White savage, 3700  
 Who, 3161  
 Who are the major American writers, 2606  
 Who is Angela Davis?, 3136  
 Who is Julia?, 2431  
 Who took the weight?, 3990  
 Who will get your money, 2724  
 Whole earth cook book, 2396  
 Whole world is watching, 3182  
 Who's that lady in the President's bed?, 2435  
 Who's watching the airways, 2630  
 Who's who in British finance, 2563  
 Who's who in government, 3139  
 Why conservative churches are growing, 2621  
 Why do we still have an ecological crisis?, 3723  
 Why natural childbirth, 2619  
 Why priests?, 2412  
 Why she cries, I do not know, 3620  
 Wild justice, 2654  
 Wild river, 3924  
 Wilderness & the laurel tree, 3902  
 Will California fall into the sea?, 3997  
 Will of Eros, 2611  
 William Blake's water-colours, 2564

William Grant Still and the fusion of cultures in American music, 3715  
 William R. Coons's Attica diary, 2573  
 Wimbledon, 2425  
 Window on Russia, 2401  
 Winds from afar, 2753  
 Winds of Mara, 3157  
 Wine & the will, 3915  
 Wings of feathers, wings of flame, 2414  
 Winning hearts & minds, 3717  
 Winning tactics for weekend tennis, 2426  
 Winter garden, 3923  
 Winter soldier investigation, 2373  
 Winter trees, 3595  
 Witch and the weather report, 3918  
 Witch hunting in southwestern Germany, 2591  
 Witchcraft in the Middle Ages, 2394  
 Witches in fact and fantasy, 2620  
 With intent, 2757  
 With the water, 3993  
 Witness to revolution, 2832  
 Wittgenstein and justice, 3594  
 Wittgenstein's Vienna, 3708  
 Woman as sex object, 3698  
 Woman hunt, 3186  
 Women, 3729  
 Women and child care in China, 3723  
 Women and madness, 3321  
 Women and the "equal rights" amendment, 2634  
 Women in need, 2632  
 Women in white, 3145  
 Women poets in English, 3893  
 Woodstock craftsman's manual, 2571  
 Words for birds, 3980  
 Working through, 2583  
 Working with leather, 2829  
 Working with R. V. W., 3714  
 Working with stained glass, 2570  
 World chess championship, 3176  
 World chess championship, 3927  
 World chronology of music history, 3571  
 World eco-crisis, 2633

World elsewhere, 3995  
 World of classic stamps, 3330  
 World of M. C. Escher, 2830  
 World of the blue-collar worker, 3173  
 World to care for, 2744  
 World turned upside down, 3586  
 World without borders, 3995  
 Worlds of jazz, 2608  
 Worthy is the world, 2402  
 Write murder down, 3620  
 Writer in the South, 2734  
 Writer on his own, 3581

Xochipala, 2717

Yachtsman's guide to the rating rule, 2636  
 Year of the intern, 3325  
 Year of the Yahoo, 2862  
 Year one catalog, 2562  
 Years away from home, 3142  
 Years in the Guam jungle, 2572  
 Yevtushenko's reader, 2716  
 Yoga and beyond, 2609  
 Yoga for all ages, 3169  
 Yoga illustrated dictionary, 2609  
 Yoga of light, 2609  
 Yogurt cookery, 3313  
 You get used to a place, 2648  
 Young Booker, 3306  
 Young lives at stake, 2583  
 Young Philip Sidney, 1572-1577, 2385  
 Your eastern star, 2850  
 Your heart, 3325  
 Your legal rights, 2424  
 Your role in task force management, 2835  
 Your vacation home, 2395  
 Youth, humanism, & technology, 2855  
 Youth in politics, 2738  
 Yvon Delbos at the Quai D'Orsay, 3707

Z is for Zagreb, 2748  
 Zeb, 3583  
 Zen life, 3168  
 Zoom, 3185  
 Zuñis, 3328

## Here's up-to-date, expert advice on which world atlases to buy, which to avoid, and why!

### Coming March—the new, updated, expanded 4th edition of **GENERAL WORLD ATLASES IN PRINT: A Comparative Analysis**

S. Padraig Walsh gives you the most current, impartial facts on more than 45 well-known general world atlases selling for \$7.50 or more, and helps you make the most of your atlas-buying dollars. 208 information-packed pages offer you:

- descriptions of available atlases, what they cost, what they contain, what are their strong and weak points, what are the cartographic principles behind them.
- an essay, "An Overview of Today's Atlases", which briefly surveys more than 40 major atlases presently available.
- two bibliographies—one of 14 magazine articles in the field published between 1960 and 1971, a second of 45 other sources of information, primarily reference works.
- four appendices—brief, critical, evaluative descriptions, with bibliographic and cartographic data, of 64 atlases retailing for under \$7.50; the same type of information for some 60 discontinued atlases; an explanation of the concept of scale in atlases, with a Scale Conversion chart that lists ratios from 1:50,000

to 1:100,000,000 and converts them to inches; and a Directory of Publishers with names and addresses of all publishers of atlases listed.

- five charts that detail the strengths and weaknesses of each atlas and ranks each according to different criteria—a merit rating chart which helps you see at a glance how each atlas measures up to its competition; Suggested Age Suitability Chart that lists atlases under four areas: Elementary, Secondary and High School; Intermediate School and College; General Purpose Home, Encyclopedia and Desk; Advanced Reference and Specialized Atlases; Atlases In Order Of Cost Chart; Atlases In Order Of Size Chart (single page measurement); Atlases in Order of Size Chart (by index entries).

6" x 9". 208 pages. LC 66-23105. ISSN 0000-0037. ISBN 0-8352-0562-2. Price to be announced.

**Order your copies today on 30-day approval!**  
**R. R. Bowker Order Department**

P. O. Box 1807  
 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
 A Xerox Education Company

**XEROX**

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

